# References


[1] S. L. Glashow, Partial symmetries of weak interactions, *Nucl. Phys.* **22** (1961) 579–588.
[2] A. Salam, Weak and electromagnetic interactions, *Conf. Proc.* **C680519** (1968) 367–377.
[3] S. Weinberg, A model of leptons, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **19** (1967) 1264–1266.
[4] G. 't Hooft, *Naturalness, chiral symmetry, and spontaneous chiral symmetry breaking*, *NATO Sci. Ser. B* **59** (1980) 135–157.
[5] M. Gaillard and B. W. Lee, Rare decay modes of the K-mesons in gauge theories, *Phys. Rev.* **D10** (1974) 897.
[6] S. L. Glashow, J. Iliopoulos, and L. Maiani, Weak interactions with Lepton-Hadron symmetry, *Phys. Rev.* **D2** (1970) 1285–1292.
[7] G. C. Branco, L. Lavoura, and J. P. Silva, CP violation, *Int. Ser. Monogr. Phys.* **103** (1999) 1–536.
[8] J. F. Donoghue, E. Golowich, and B. R. Holstein, Dynamics of the standard model, *Camb. Monogr. Part. Phys. Nucl. Phys. Cosmol.* **2** (1992) 1–540. [*Camb. Monogr. Part. Phys. Nucl. Phys. Cosmol.* 35(2014)].
[9] I. I. Bigi and A. Sanda, CP violation, *Camb. Monogr. Part. Phys. Nucl. Phys. Cosmol.* **9** (2000) 1–382.
[10] P. Langacker, *The Standard Model and Beyond*. CRC Press, 2010.
[11] L. H. Ryder, *Quantum Field Theory*. Cambridge University Press, 1996.
[12] M. Gell-Mann, P. Ramond, and R. Slansky, Color embeddings, charge assignments, and proton stability in unified gauge theories, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **50** (1978) 721.
[13] J. D. Bjorken and S. D. Drell, *Relativistic Quantum Fields*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1965.
[14] M. E. Peskin and D. V. Schroeder, *An Introduction to Quantum Field Theory*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1995.
[15] S. Weinberg, *The Quantum Theory of Fields. Vol. 2: Modern Applications*. Cambridge University Press, 1996.
[16] D. Bailin and A. Love, *Introduction to Gauge Field Theory*. Adam Hilger, Bristol and Boston, 1986.
[17] S. Weinberg, Implications of dynamical symmetry breaking, *Phys. Rev.* **D13** (1976) 974–996.
[18] S. Pokorski, *Gauge Field Theories*. Cambridge University Press, 2005.
[19] N. Cabibbo, Unitary symmetry and leptonic decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **10** (1963) 531–533. [648(1963)].
[20] M. Kobayashi and T. Maskawa, CP violation in the renormalizable theory of weak interaction, *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **49** (1973) 652–657.
[21] B. Pontecorvo, Mesonium and antimesonium, *Sov. Phys. JETP* **6** (1957) 429.
[22] Z. Maki, M. Nakagawa, and S. Sakata, Remarks on the unified model of elementary particles, *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **28** (1962) 870.
[23] S. Bilenky, Introduction to the physics of massive and mixed neutrinos, *Lect. Notes Phys.* **817** (2010) 1–255.
[24] W. Altmannshofer, C. Frugiuele, and R. Harnik, Fermion hierarchy from sfermion anarchy, *JHEP* **12** (2014) 180, [arXiv:1409.2522].
[25] L.-L. Chau and W.-Y. Keung, Comments on the parametrization of the Kobayashi-Maskawa matrix, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **53** (1984) 1802.
[26] L. Wolfenstein, Parametrization of the Kobayashi-Maskawa matrix, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **51** (1983) 1945.
[27] A. J. Buras, M. E. Lautenbacher, and G. Ostermaier, Waiting for the top quark mass, $K^+ \to \pi^+ \nu\bar{\nu}$, $B_s^0 - \bar{B}_s^0$ mixing and CP asymmetries in $B$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D50** (1994) 3433–3446, [hep-ph/9403384].
[28] G. C. Branco and L. Lavoura, Wolfenstein type parametrization of the quark mixing matrix, *Phys. Rev.* **D38** (1988) 2295.
[29] A. J. Buras, Weak Hamiltonian, CP violation and rare decays, in Probing the Standard Model of Particle Interactions. *Proceedings, Summer School in Theoretical Physics*, NATO Advanced Study Institute, 68th session, Les Houches, France, July 28–September 5, 1997. Pt. 1, 2, pp. 281–539, 1998. hep-ph/9806471.




Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[30] C. Jarlskog and R. Stora, Unitarity polygons and CP violation areas and phases in the standard electroweak model, *Phys. Lett.* **B208** (1988) 268–274.

[31] R. Aleksan, B. Kayser, and D. London, Determining the quark mixing matrix from CP violating asymmetries, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **73** (1994) 18–20, [hep-ph/9403341].

[32] C. Jarlskog, Commutator of the quark mass matrices in the standard electroweak model and a measure of maximal CP violation, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **55** (1985) 1039.

[33] C. Jarlskog, A basis independent formulation of the connection between quark mass matrices, *CP violation and experiment*, *Z. Phys.* **C29** (1985) 491–497.

[34] A. J. Buras, F. Parodi, and A. Stocchi, The CKM matrix and the unitarity triangle: Another look, *JHEP* **0301** (2003) 029, [hep-ph/0207101].

[35] Particle Data Group Collaboration, M. Tanabashi et al., Review of particle physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 3 030001.

[36] H. D. Politzer, Reliable perturbative results for strong interactions? *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **30** (1973) 1346–1349.

[37] D. J. Gross and F. Wilczek, Ultraviolet behavior of nonabelian gauge theories, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **30** (1973) 1343–1346.

[38] D. J. Gross and F. Wilczek, Asymptotically free gauge theories. 1, *Phys. Rev.* **D8** (1973) 3633–3652.

[39] D. J. Gross and F. Wilczek, Asymptotically Free gauge theories. 2., *Phys. Rev.* **D9** (1974) 980–993.

[40] N. Brambilla, A. Pineda, J. Soto, and A. Vairo, Effective field theories for heavy Quarkonium, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **77** (2005) 1423, [hep-ph/0410047].

[41] N. Brambilla et al., Heavy quarkonium: Progress, puzzles, and opportunities, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C71** (2011) 1534, [arXiv:1010.5827].

[42] N. Brambilla et al., QCD and strongly coupled gauge theories: Challenges and perspectives, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C74** (2014), no. 10 2981, [arXiv:1404.3723].

[43] M. Blanke, Introduction to flavour physics and CP violation, *CERN Yellow Rep. School Proc.* **1705** (2017) 71–100, [arXiv:1704.03753].

[44] J. Zupan, Introduction to flavour physics, 2019. arXiv:1903.05062.

[45] Y. Nir, CP violation in and beyond the standard model, in *CP Violation: In and beyond the Standard Model: Proceedings, 27th SLAC Summer Institute on Particle Physics (SSI 99): Stanford, USA, Jul 7–16 1999*, 1999. hep-ph/9911321.

[46] L. Silvestrini, Effective theories for quark flavour physics, 2019. arXiv:1905.00798.

[47] M. D. Schwartz, *Quantum Field Theory and the Standard Model*. Cambridge University Press, 2014.

[48] S. Aoki et al., Review of lattice results concerning low-energy particle physics, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 2 112, [arXiv:1607.00299].

[49] TUMQCD, Fermilab Lattice, MILC Collaboration, A. Bazavov et al., B- and D-meson leptonic decay constants and quark masses from four-flavor lattice QCD, in *13th Conference on the Intersections of Particle and Nuclear Physics (CIPANP 2018) Palm Springs, California, USA, May 29–June 3, 2018*, 2018. arXiv:1810.00250.

[50] V. Cirigliano, G. Ecker, H. Neufeld, A. Pich, and J. Portoles, Kaon decays in the standard model, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **84** (2012) 399, [arXiv:1107.6001].

[51] F. U. Bernlochner, Z. Ligeti, M. Papucci, and D. J. Robinson, Combined analysis of semileptonic $B$ decays to $D$ and $D^*$: $R(D^{(*)})$, $|V_{cb}|$, and new physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 11 115008, [arXiv:1703.05330].

[52] P. Gambino, Inclusive semileptonic B decays and $|V_{cb}|$: In memoriam Kolya Uraltsev, *Int. J. Mod. Phys.* **A30** (2015), no. 10 1543002, [arXiv:1501.00314].

[53] P. Colangelo and F. De Fazio, Tension in the inclusive versus exclusive determinations of $|V_{cb}|$: A possible role of new physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 1 011701, [arXiv:1611.07387].

[54] D. Bigi and P. Gambino, Revisiting $B \to D\ell\nu$, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 9 094008, [arXiv:1606.08030].

[55] B. Grinstein and A. Kobach, Model-independent extraction of $|V_{cb}|$ from $\bar{B} \to D^*\ell\overline{\nu}$, *Phys. Lett.* **B771** (2017) 359–364, [arXiv:1703.08170].

[56] G. Ricciardi, Semileptonic decays and $|V_{xb}|$ determinations, *EPJ Web Conf.* **182** (2018) 02104, [arXiv:1712.06988].

[57] D. Bigi, P. Gambino, and S. Schacht, A fresh look at the determination of $|V_{cb}|$ from $B \to D^*\ell\nu$, *Phys. Lett.* **B769** (2017) 441–445, [arXiv:1703.06124].

[58] D. Bigi, P. Gambino, and S. Schacht, $R(D^*)$, $|V_{cb}|$, and the heavy quark symmetry relations between form factors, *JHEP* **11** (2017) 061, [arXiv:1707.09509].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[59] F. De Fazio, Theory overview of tree-level $B$ decays, in *2017 European Physical Society Conference on High Energy Physics (EPS-HEP 2017) Venice, Italy, July 5–12, 2017*, 2017. arXiv:1710.10017.

[60] M. Jung and D. M. Straub, Constraining new physics in $b \to c\ell\nu$ transitions, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 009, [arXiv:1801.01112].

[61] Fermilab Lattice, MILC Collaboration, J. A. Bailey et al., Update of $|V_{cb}|$ from the $\bar{B} \to D^*\ell\bar{\nu}$ form factor at zero recoil with three-flavor lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014) 114504, [arXiv:1403.0635].

[62] Fermilab Lattice, MILC Collaboration, D. Du et al., $B \to \pi\ell\nu$ semileptonic form factors from unquenched lattice QCD and determination of $|V_{ub}|$, *PoS* **LATTICE2014** (2014) 385, [arXiv:1411.6038].

[63] J. Bailey, A. Bazavov, C. Bernard, C. Bouchard, C. DeTar, et al., $B \to \pi\ell\nu$ semileptonic form factors from unquenched lattice QCD and determination of $|V_{ub}|$, arXiv:1411.6038.

[64] S. Aoki, Y. Aoki, C. Bernard, T. Blum, G. Colangelo, et al., Review of lattice results concerning low-energy particle physics, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C74** (2014), no. 9 2890, [arXiv:1310.8555].

[65] A. Alberti, P. Gambino, K. J. Healey, and S. Nandi, Precision determination of the Cabibbo-Kobayashi-Maskawa element $V_{cb}$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **114** (2015) 061802, [arXiv:1411.6560].

[66] I. Caprini, L. Lellouch, and M. Neubert, Dispersive bounds on the shape of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\ell\bar{\nu}$ form-factors, *Nucl. Phys.* **B530** (1998) 153–181, [hep-ph/9712417].

[67] C. G. Boyd, B. Grinstein, and R. F. Lebed, Constraints on form-factors for exclusive semileptonic heavy to light meson decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **74** (1995) 4603–4606, [hep-ph/9412324].

[68] C. Bouchard, L. Cao, and P. Owen, Summary of the 2018 CKM working group on semileptonic and leptonic $b$-hadron decays, 2019. arXiv:1902.09412.

[69] P. Gambino, M. Jung, and S. Schacht, The $V_{cb}$ puzzle: An update, arXiv:1905.08209.

[70] T. Muta, *Foundations of Quantum Chromodynamics: An Introduction to Perturbative Methods in Gauge Theories (3rd ed.)*, vol. 78 of *World Scientific Lecture Notes in Physics*. World Scientific, Hackensack, NJ, 2010.

[71] A. J. Buras and P. H. Weisz, QCD nonleading corrections to weak decays in dimensional regularization and 't Hooft-Veltman schemes, *Nucl. Phys.* **B333** (1990) 66–99.

[72] P. Breitenlohner and D. Maison, Dimensionally renormalized Green's functions for theories with massless particles. 1, *Commun. Math. Phys.* **52** (1977) 39.

[73] P. Breitenlohner and D. Maison, Dimensionally renormalized Green's functions for theories with massless particles. 2, *Commun. Math. Phys.* **52** (1977) 55.

[74] P. Breitenlohner and D. Maison, Dimensional renormalization and the action principle, *Commun. Math. Phys.* **52** (1977) 11–38.

[75] G. Bonneau, Consistency in dimensional regularization with $\gamma_5$, *Phys. Lett.* **B96** (1980) 147–150.

[76] G. Bonneau, Preserving canonical ward identities in dimensional regularization with a nonanticommuting $\gamma_5$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B177** (1981) 523–527.

[77] A. J. Buras, Climbing NLO and NNLO summits of weak decays, arXiv:1102.5650.

[78] W. Siegel, Supersymmetric dimensional regularization via dimensional reduction, *Phys. Lett.* **B84** (1979) 193–196.

[79] G. Altarelli, G. Curci, G. Martinelli, and S. Petrarca, QCD nonleading corrections to weak decays as an application of regularization by dimensional reduction, *Nucl. Phys.* **B187** (1981) 461–513.

[80] H. Nicolai and P. K. Townsend, Anomalies and supersymmetric regularization by dimensional reduction, *Phys. Lett.* **B93** (1980) 111–115.

[81] P. Majumdar, E. C. Poggio, and H. J. Schnitzer, The supersymmetry ward identity for the supersymmetric nonabelian gauge theory, *Phys. Rev.* **D21** (1980) 2203.

[82] R. Grigjanis, P. J. O'Donnell, M. Sutherland, and H. Navelet, QCD corrected effective Lagrangian for $B \to s$ processes, *Phys. Lett.* **B213** (1988) 355. [Erratum: Phys. Lett.B286,413(1992)].

[83] M. Misiak, On the dimensional methods in rare b decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B321** (1994) 113–120, [hep-ph/9309236].

[84] G. 't Hooft and M. J. G. Veltman, Regularization and renormalization of gauge fields, *Nucl. Phys.* **B44** (1972) 189–213.

[85] D. A. Akyeampong and R. Delbourgo, Anomalies via dimensional regularization, *Nuovo Cim.* **A19** (1974) 219–224.

[86] D. A. Akyeampong and R. Delbourgo, Dimensional regularization and PCAC, *Nuovo Cim.* **A18** (1973) 94–104.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[87] D. A. Akyeampong and R. Delbourgo, Dimensional regularization, abnormal amplitudes and anomalies, *Nuovo Cim.* **A17** (1973) 578–586.

[88] J. G. Körner, N. Nasrallah, and K. Schilcher, Evaluation of the flavor changing vertex $b \to sH$ using the Breitenlohner-Maison-'t Hooft-Veltman $\gamma_5$ scheme, *Phys. Rev.* **D41** (1990) 888.

[89] M. Jamin and M. E. Lautenbacher, TRACER: Version 1.1: A Mathematica package for gamma algebra in arbitrary dimensions, *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **74** (1993) 265–288.

[90] J. C. Collins, *Renormalization*, vol. 26 of *Cambridge Monographs on Mathematical Physics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 1986.

[91] S. Weinberg, Phenomenological Lagrangians, *Physica* **A96** (1979) 327–340.

[92] G. 't Hooft, Dimensional regularization and the renormalization group, *Nucl. Phys.* **B61** (1973) 455–468.

[93] S. Weinberg, New approach to the renormalization group, *Phys. Rev.* **D8** (1973) 3497–3509.

[94] W. A. Bardeen, A. J. Buras, D. W. Duke, and T. Muta, Deep inelastic scattering beyond the leading order in asymptotically free gauge theories, *Phys. Rev.* **D18** (1978) 3998.

[95] D. R. T. Jones, Two loop diagrams in Yang-Mills theory, *Nucl. Phys.* **B75** (1974) 531.

[96] R. Tarrach, The pole mass in perturbative QCD, *Nucl. Phys.* **B183** (1981) 384–396.

[97] O. V. Tarasov, A. A. Vladimirov, and A. Yu. Zharkov, The Gell-Mann-Low function of QCD in the three loop approximation, *Phys. Lett.* **B93** (1980) 429–432.

[98] S. A. Larin and J. A. M. Vermaseren, The three loop QCD Beta function and anomalous dimensions, *Phys. Lett.* **B303** (1993) 334–336, [hep-ph/9302208].

[99] T. van Ritbergen, J. A. M. Vermaseren, and S. A. Larin, The four loop beta function in quantum chromodynamics, *Phys. Lett.* **B400** (1997) 379–384, [hep-ph/9701390].

[100] M. Czakon, The four-loop QCD beta-function and anomalous dimensions, *Nucl. Phys.* **B710** (2005) 485–498, [hep-ph/0411261].

[101] P. A. Baikov, K. G. Chetyrkin, and J. H. Kühn, Five-loop running of the QCD coupling constant, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017), no. 8 082002, [arXiv:1606.08659].

[102] F. Herzog, B. Ruijl, T. Ueda, J. A. M. Vermaseren, and A. Vogt, The five-loop beta function of Yang-Mills theory with fermions, *JHEP* **02** (2017) 090, [arXiv:1701.01404].

[103] S. A. Larin, The renormalization of the axial anomaly in dimensional regularization, *Phys. Lett.* **B303** (1993) 113–118, [hep-ph/9302240].

[104] K. G. Chetyrkin, Quark mass anomalous dimension to $O(\alpha_s^4)$, *Phys. Lett.* **B404** (1997) 161–165, [hep-ph/9703278].

[105] J. A. M. Vermaseren, S. A. Larin, and T. van Ritbergen, The four loop quark mass anomalous dimension and the invariant quark mass, *Phys. Lett.* **B405** (1997) 327–333, [hep-ph/9703284].

[106] P. A. Baikov, K. G. Chetyrkin, and J. H. Kühn, Quark mass and field anomalous dimensions to $O(\alpha_s^5)$, *JHEP* **10** (2014) 076, [arXiv:1402.6611].

[107] K. G. Wilson, Nonlagrangian models of current algebra, *Phys. Rev.* **179** (1969) 1499–1512.

[108] K. G. Wilson and W. Zimmermann, Operator product expansions and composite field operators in the general framework of quantum field theory, *Commun. Math. Phys.* **24** (1972) 87–106.

[109] W. Zimmermann, Normal products and the short distance expansion in the perturbation theory of renormalizable interactions, *Annals Phys.* **77** (1973) 570–601. [Lect. Notes Phys. 558, 278(2000)].

[110] E. Witten, Short distance analysis of weak interactions, *Nucl. Phys.* **B122** (1977) 109–143.

[111] G. Buchalla, A. J. Buras, and M. E. Lautenbacher, Weak decays beyond leading logarithms, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **68** (1996) 1125–1144, [hep-ph/9512380].

[112] A. A. Petrov and A. E. Blechman, *Effective Field Theories*. WSP, 2016.

[113] T. Appelquist and J. Carazzone, Infrared singularities and massive fields, *Phys. Rev.* **D11** (1975) 2856.

[114] K. G. Wilson, The renormalization group and critical phenomena, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **55** (1983) 583–600.

[115] W. J. Marciano, Dimensional Regularization and Mass Singularities, *Phys. Rev.* **D12** (1975) 3861.

[116] G. Buchalla and A. J. Buras, QCD Corrections to the $\bar{s}dZ$ vertex for arbitrary top quark mass, *Nucl. Phys.* **B398** (1993) 285–300.

[117] C. Greub and T. Hurth, Two loop matching of the dipole operators for $b \to s\gamma$ and $b \to sg$, *Phys. Rev.* **D56** (1997) 2934–2949, [hep-ph/9703349].

[118] A. J. Buras, A. Kwiatkowski, and N. Pott, Next-to-leading order matching for the magnetic photon penguin operator in the $B \to X_s\gamma$ decay, *Nucl. Phys.* **B517** (1998) 353–373, [hep-ph/9710336].

[119] G. Altarelli and L. Maiani, Octet enhancement of nonleptonic weak interactions in asymptotically free gauge theories, *Phys. Lett.* **B52** (1974) 351–354.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[120] M. Gaillard and B. W. Lee, $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule for nonleptonic decays in asymptotically free field theories, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **33** (1974) 108.

[121] A. J. Buras, Asymptotic freedom in deep inelastic processes in the leading order and beyond, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **52** (1980) 199.

[122] A. J. Buras, M. Jamin, M. E. Lautenbacher, and P. H. Weisz, Effective Hamiltonians for $\Delta S = 1$ and $\Delta B = 1$ nonleptonic decays beyond the leading logarithmic approximation, *Nucl. Phys.* **B370** (1992) 69–104. [Addendum: Nucl. Phys. B375, 501(1992)].

[123] A. J. Buras, M. Jamin, and M. E. Lautenbacher, The anatomy of $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ beyond leading logarithms with improved hadronic matrix elements, *Nucl. Phys.* **B408** (1993) 209–285, [hep-ph/9303284].

[124] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, G. Martinelli, and L. Reina, $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ at the next-to-leading order in QCD and QED, *Phys. Lett.* **B301** (1993) 263–271, [hep-ph/9212203].

[125] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, G. Martinelli, and L. Reina, The $\Delta S = 1$ effective Hamiltonian including next-to-leading order QCD and QED corrections, *Nucl. Phys.* **B415** (1994) 403–462, [hep-ph/9304257].

[126] N. Tracas and N. Vlachos, Two loop calculations in QCD and the $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule in nonleptonic weak decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B115** (1982) 419.

[127] A. J. Buras and M. Münz, Effective Hamiltonian for $B \to X_s e^+ e^-$ beyond leading logarithms in the NDR and HV schemes, *Phys. Rev.* **D52** (1995) 186–195, [hep-ph/9501281].

[128] A. J. Buras, A. Kwiatkowski, and N. Pott, On the scale uncertainties in the $B \to X_s \gamma$ decay, *Phys. Lett.* **B414** (1997) 157–165, [hep-ph/9707482]. [Erratum: Phys. Lett.B434,459(1998)].

[129] M. J. Dugan and B. Grinstein, On the vanishing of evanescent operators, *Phys. Lett.* **B256** (1991) 239–244.

[130] S. Herrlich and U. Nierste, Evanescent operators, scheme dependences and double insertions, *Nucl. Phys.* **B455** (1995) 39–58, [hep-ph/9412375].

[131] A. J. Buras, M. E. Lautenbacher, M. Misiak, and M. Münz, Direct CP violation in $K_L \to \pi^0 e^+ e^-$ beyond leading logarithms, *Nucl. Phys.* **B423** (1994) 349–383, [hep-ph/9402347].

[132] T. Inami and C. Lim, Effects of superheavy quarks and leptons in low-energy weak processes $K_L \to \mu^+ \mu^-$, $K^+ \to \pi^+ \nu \bar{\nu}$ and $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$, *Prog. Theor. Phys.* **65** (1981) 297.

[133] G. Buchalla, A. J. Buras, and M. K. Harlander, Penguin box expansion: Flavor changing neutral current processes and a heavy top quark, *Nucl. Phys.* **B349** (1991) 1–47.

[134] G. Buchalla and A. J. Buras, Two-loop large-$m_t$ electroweak corrections to $K \to \pi \nu \bar{\nu}$ for arbitrary Higgs boson mass, *Phys. Rev.* **D57** (1998) 216–223, [hep-ph/9707243].

[135] J. Brod, M. Gorbahn, and E. Stamou, Two-loop electroweak corrections for the $K \to \pi \nu \bar{\nu}$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D83** (2011) 034030, [arXiv:1009.0947].

[136] J. Brod and M. Gorbahn, The Z penguin in generic extensions of the standard model, arXiv:1903.05116.

[137] A. J. Buras, M. Jamin, and P. H. Weisz, Leading and next-to-leading QCD corrections to $\varepsilon$ parameter and $B^0 - \bar{B}^0$ mixing in the presence of a heavy top quark, *Nucl. Phys.* **B347** (1990) 491–536.

[138] A. Lenz, U. Nierste, J. Charles, S. Descotes-Genon, A. Jantsch, et al., Anatomy of new physics in $B - \bar{B}$ mixing, *Phys. Rev.* **D83** (2011) 036004, [arXiv:1008.1593].

[139] S. Herrlich and U. Nierste, Enhancement of the $K_L - K_S$ mass difference by short distance QCD corrections beyond leading logarithms, *Nucl. Phys.* **B419** (1994) 292–322, [hep-ph/9310311].

[140] S. Herrlich and U. Nierste, Indirect CP violation in the neutral kaon system beyond leading logarithms, *Phys. Rev.* **D52** (1995) 6505–6518, [hep-ph/9507262].

[141] S. Herrlich and U. Nierste, The Complete $|\Delta S| = 2$ Hamiltonian in the next-to-leading order, *Nucl. Phys.* **B476** (1996) 27–88, [hep-ph/9604330].

[142] J. Urban, F. Krauss, U. Jentschura, and G. Soff, Next-to-leading order QCD corrections for the $B^0 - \bar{B}^0$ mixing with an extended Higgs sector, *Nucl. Phys.* **B523** (1998) 40–58, [hep-ph/9710245].

[143] J. Brod and M. Gorbahn, $\epsilon_K$ at Next-to-next-to-leading order: The charm-top-quark contribution, *Phys. Rev.* **D82** (2010) 094026, [arXiv:1007.0684].

[144] J. Brod and M. Gorbahn, Next-to-next-to-leading-order charm-quark contribution to the CP violation parameter $\varepsilon_K$ and $\Delta M_K$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **108** (2012) 121801, [arXiv:1108.2036].

[145] M. A. Shifman, A. I. Vainshtein, and V. I. Zakharov, Nonleptonic decays of K mesons and hyperons, *Sov. Phys. JETP* **45** (1977) 670. [Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.72,1275(1977)].

[146] A. J. Buras, M. Jamin, M. E. Lautenbacher, and P. H. Weisz, Two loop anomalous dimension matrix for $\Delta S = 1$ weak nonleptonic decays. 1. $O(\alpha_s^2)$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B400** (1993) 37–74, [hep-ph/9211304].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[147] K. G. Chetyrkin, M. Misiak, and M. Münz, Weak radiative B meson decay beyond leading logarithms, *Phys. Lett.* **B400** (1997) 206–219, [hep-ph/9612313]. [Erratum: Phys. Lett.B425,414(1998)].

[148] R. Fleischer, CP violation and the role of electroweak penguins in nonleptonic $B$ decays, *Int. J. Mod. Phys.* **A12** (1997) 2459–2522, [hep-ph/9612446].

[149] M. Misiak et al., Updated NNLO QCD predictions for the weak radiative B-meson decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **114** (2015), no. 22 221801, [arXiv:1503.01789].

[150] HFLAV Collaboration, Y. Amhis et al., Averages of $b$-hadron, $c$-hadron, and $\tau$-lepton properties as of summer 2016, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 12 895, [arXiv:1612.07233].

[151] S. Bertolini, F. Borzumati, and A. Masiero, QCD enhancement of radiative b decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **59** (1987) 180.

[152] N. G. Deshpande, P. Lo, J. Trampetic, G. Eilam, and P. Singer, $B \to K^* \gamma$ and the top quark mass, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **59** (1987) 183–185.

[153] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, G. Martinelli, L. Reina, and L. Silvestrini, Scheme independence of the effective Hamiltonian for $b \to s\gamma$ and $b \to sg$ decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B316** (1993) 127–136, [hep-ph/9307364].

[154] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, L. Reina, and L. Silvestrini, Leading order QCD corrections to $b \to s\gamma$ and $b \to sg$ decays in three regularization schemes, *Nucl. Phys.* **B421** (1994) 41–64, [hep-ph/9311357].

[155] G. Cella, G. Curci, G. Ricciardi, and A. Vicere, The $b \to s\gamma$ decay revisited, *Phys. Lett.* **B325** (1994) 227–234, [hep-ph/9401254].

[156] G. Cella, G. Curci, G. Ricciardi, and A. Vicere, QCD corrections to electroweak processes in an unconventional scheme: Application to the $b \to s\gamma$ decay, *Nucl. Phys.* **B431** (1994) 417–452, [hep-ph/9406203].

[157] M. Misiak, The $b \to se^+e^-$ and $b \to s\gamma$ decays with next-to-leading logarithmic QCD corrections, *Nucl. Phys.* **B393** (1993) 23–45. [Erratum: Nucl. Phys.B439,461(1995)].

[158] A. Ali and C. Greub, A determination of the CKM matrix element ratio $|V_{ts}|/|V_{cb}|$ from the rare B decays $B \to K^* \gamma$ and $B \to X_s \gamma$, *Z. Phys.* **C60** (1993) 433–442.

[159] A. J. Buras, M. Misiak, M. Münz, and S. Pokorski, Theoretical uncertainties and phenomenological aspects of $B \to X_s \gamma$ decay, *Nucl. Phys.* **B424** (1994) 374–398, [hep-ph/9311345].

[160] A. J. Buras and M. Misiak, $\bar{B} \to X_s \gamma$ after completion of the NLO QCD calculations, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B33** (2002) 2597–2612, [hep-ph/0207131].

[161] K. Adel and Y.-P. Yao, Exact $\alpha_s$ calculation of $b \to s\gamma$ and $b \to sg$, *Phys. Rev.* **D49** (1994) 4945–4948, [hep-ph/9308349].

[162] M. Ciuchini, G. Degrassi, P. Gambino, and G. F. Giudice, Next-to-leading QCD corrections to $B \to X_s \gamma$: Standard model and two Higgs doublet model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B527** (1998) 21–43, [hep-ph/9710335].

[163] M. Misiak and M. Münz, Two loop mixing of dimension five flavor changing operators, *Phys. Lett.* **B344** (1995) 308–318, [hep-ph/9409454].

[164] P. Gambino, M. Gorbahn, and U. Haisch, Anomalous dimension matrix for radiative and rare semileptonic B decays up to three loops, *Nucl. Phys.* **B673** (2003) 238–262, [hep-ph/0306079].

[165] K. G. Chetyrkin, M. Misiak, and M. Münz, Beta functions and anomalous dimensions up to three loops, *Nucl. Phys.* **B518** (1998) 473–494, [hep-ph/9711266].

[166] A. Ali and C. Greub, Photon energy spectrum in $B \to X_s \gamma$ and comparison with data, *Phys. Lett.* **B361** (1995) 146–154, [hep-ph/9506374].

[167] N. Pott, Bremsstrahlung corrections to the decay $b \to s\gamma$, *Phys. Rev.* **D54** (1996) 938–948, [hep-ph/9512252].

[168] C. Greub, T. Hurth, and D. Wyler, Virtual Corrections to the decay $b \to s\gamma$, *Phys. Lett.* **B380** (1996) 385–392, [hep-ph/9602281].

[169] C. Greub, T. Hurth, and D. Wyler, Virtual $O(\alpha_s)$ Corrections to the inclusive decay $b \to s\gamma$, *Phys. Rev.* **D54** (1996) 3350–3364, [hep-ph/9603404].

[170] A. J. Buras, A. Czarnecki, M. Misiak, and J. Urban, Two-loop matrix element of the current-current operator in the decay $\bar{B} \to X_s \gamma$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B611** (2001) 488–502, [hep-ph/0105160].

[171] A. J. Buras, A. Czarnecki, M. Misiak, and J. Urban, Completing the NLO QCD Calculation of $\bar{B} \to X_s \gamma$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B631** (2002) 219–238, [hep-ph/0203135].

[172] P. Gambino and M. Misiak, Quark mass effects in $\bar{B} \to X_s \gamma$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B611** (2001) 338–366, [hep-ph/0104034].

[173] M. Misiak and M. Steinhauser, NNLO QCD corrections to the $\bar{B} \to X_s \gamma$ matrix elements using interpolation in $m_c$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B764** (2007) 62–82, [hep-ph/0609241].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[174] B. Grinstein, R. P. Springer, and M. B. Wise, Strong interaction effects in weak radiative $\bar{B}$ meson decay, *Nucl. Phys.* **B339** (1990) 269–309.

[175] N. Cabibbo and L. Maiani, The lifetime of charmed particles, *Phys. Lett.* **B79** (1978) 109–111.

[176] C. S. Kim and A. D. Martin, On the determination of $V_{ub}$ and $V_{cb}$ from semileptonic $B$ decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B225** (1989) 186–190.

[177] Y. Nir, The mass ratio $m_c/m_b$ in semileptonic B decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B221** (1989) 184–190.

[178] A. L. Kagan and M. Neubert, QCD anatomy of $\bar{B} \to X_s\gamma$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C7** (1999) 5–27, [hep-ph/9805303].

[179] F. Borzumati and C. Greub, 2HDMs predictions for $\bar{B} \to X_s\gamma$ in NLO QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D58** (1998) 074004, [hep-ph/9802391].

[180] A. Czarnecki and W. J. Marciano, Electroweak radiative corrections to $b \to s\gamma$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81** (1998) 277–280, [hep-ph/9804252].

[181] G. Buchalla and A. J. Buras, The rare decays $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$, $B \to X\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $B \to \ell^+\ell^-$: An update, *Nucl. Phys.* **B548** (1999) 309–327, [hep-ph/9901288].

[182] M. Misiak and J. Urban, QCD corrections to FCNC decays mediated by Z penguins and W boxes, *Phys. Lett.* **B451** (1999) 161–169, [hep-ph/9901278].

[183] C. Bobeth, P. Gambino, M. Gorbahn, and U. Haisch, Complete NNLO QCD analysis of $\bar{B} \to X_s\ell^+\ell^-$ and higher order electroweak effects, *JHEP* **04** (2004) 071, [hep-ph/0312090].

[184] T. Huber, E. Lunghi, M. Misiak, and D. Wyler, Electromagnetic logarithms in $\bar{B} \to X_s l^+ l^-$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B740** (2006) 105–137, [hep-ph/0512066].

[185] M. Misiak, Rare B-meson decays, in *Proceedings, 15th Lomonosov Conference on Elementary Particle Physics (LomCon): Particle Physics at the Tercentenary of Mikhail Lomonosov*, pp. 301–305, 2013. arXiv:1112.5978.

[186] A. J. Buras, J. Girrbach, D. Guadagnoli, and G. Isidori, On the standard model prediction for $\mathcal{B}(B_{s,d} \to \mu^+\mu^-)$, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C72** (2012) 2172, [arXiv:1208.0934].

[187] C. Bobeth, M. Gorbahn, and E. Stamou, Electroweak corrections to $B_{s,d} \to \ell^+\ell^-$, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014) 034023, [arXiv:1311.1348].

[188] T. Hermann, M. Misiak, and M. Steinhauser, Three-loop QCD corrections to $B_s \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *JHEP* **1312** (2013) 097, [arXiv:1311.1347].

[189] C. Bobeth, M. Gorbahn, T. Hermann, M. Misiak, E. Stamou, et al., $B_{s,d} \to \ell^+\ell^-$ in the standard model with reduced theoretical uncertainty, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **112** (2014) 101801, [arXiv:1311.0903].

[190] A. J. Buras, F. De Fazio, and J. Girrbach, 331 models facing new $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$ data, *JHEP* **1402** (2014) 112, [arXiv:1311.6729].

[191] C. Dib, I. Dunietz, and F. J. Gilman, CP violation in the $K_L \to \pi^0\ell^+\ell^-$ decay amplitude for large $m_t$, *Phys. Lett.* **B218** (1989) 487–492.

[192] J. Flynn and L. Randall, The CP violating contribution to the decay $K_L \to \pi^0 e^+ e^-$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B326** (1989) 31. [Erratum: Nucl. Phys.B334,580(1990)].

[193] G. Buchalla and A. J. Buras, $\sin 2\beta$ from $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Lett.* **B333** (1994) 221–227, [hep-ph/9405259].

[194] J. R. Ellis and J. S. Hagelin, Constraints on light particles from kaon decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B217** (1983) 189–214.

[195] C. Dib, I. Dunietz, and F. J. Gilman, Strong interaction corrections to the decay $K \to \pi$ neutrino anti-neutrino for large $m_t$, *Mod. Phys. Lett.* **A6** (1991) 3573–3582.

[196] G. Buchalla and A. J. Buras, QCD corrections to rare $K$ and $B$ decays for arbitrary top quark mass, *Nucl. Phys.* **B400** (1993) 225–239.

[197] G. Buchalla and A. J. Buras, The rare decays $K^+ \to \pi^+\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $K_L \to \mu^+\mu^-$ beyond leading logarithms, *Nucl. Phys.* **B412** (1994) 106–142, [hep-ph/9308272].

[198] A. J. Buras, M. Gorbahn, U. Haisch, and U. Nierste, The rare decay $K^+ \to \pi^+\nu\bar{\nu}$ at the next-to-next-to-leading order in QCD, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **95** (2005) 261805, [hep-ph/0508165].

[199] A. J. Buras, M. Gorbahn, U. Haisch, and U. Nierste, Charm quark contribution to $K^+ \to \pi^+\nu\bar{\nu}$ at next-to-next-to-leading order, *JHEP* **11** (2006) 002, [hep-ph/0603079].

[200] M. Gorbahn and U. Haisch, Effective Hamiltonian for non-leptonic $|\Delta F| = 1$ decays at NNLO in QCD, *Nucl. Phys.* **B713** (2005) 291–332, [hep-ph/0411071].

[201] G. Isidori, F. Mescia, and C. Smith, Light-quark loops in $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B718** (2005) 319–338, [hep-ph/0503107].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[202] F. Mescia and C. Smith, Improved estimates of rare K decay matrix-elements from $K_{\ell 3}$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D76** (2007) 034017, [arXiv:0705.2025].

[203] J. Brod and M. Gorbahn, Electroweak corrections to the charm quark contribution to $K^+ \to \pi^+ \nu\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D78** (2008) 034006, [arXiv:0805.4119].

[204] A. Ceccucci, Review and outlook on kaon physics, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B49** (2018) 1079–1086.

[205] T. Komatsubara, Experiments with K-meson decays, *Prog. Part. Nucl. Phys.* **67** (2012) 995–1018, [arXiv:1203.6437].

[206] KOTO Collaboration, K. Shiomi, $K_L^0 \to \pi^0 \nu\bar{\nu}$ at KOTO, in *8th International Workshop on the CKM Unitarity Triangle (CKM 2014) Vienna, Austria, September 8–12, 2014*, 2014. arXiv:1411.4250.

[207] A. J. Buras, F. Schwab, and S. Uhlig, Waiting for precise measurements of $K^+ \to \pi^+ \nu\bar{\nu}$ and $K_L \to \pi^0 \nu\bar{\nu}$, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **80** (2008) 965–1007, [hep-ph/0405132].

[208] A. J. Buras and J. Girrbach, Towards the identification of new physics through quark flavour violating processes, *Rept. Prog. Phys.* **77** (2014) 086201, [arXiv:1306.3775].

[209] M. Blanke, New physics signatures in kaon decays, *PoS* **KAON13** (2013) 010, [arXiv:1305.5671].

[210] C. Smith, Rare K decays: Challenges and perspectives, arXiv:1409.6162.

[211] A. J. Buras, D. Buttazzo, J. Girrbach-Noe, and R. Knegjens, Can we reach the Zeptouniverse with rare $K$ and $B_{s,d}$ decays? *JHEP* **1411** (2014) 121, [arXiv:1408.0728].

[212] A. J. Buras, D. Buttazzo, J. Girrbach-Noe, and R. Knegjens, $K^+ \to \pi^+ \nu\bar{\nu}$ and $K_L \to \pi^0 \nu\bar{\nu}$ in the standard model: Status and perspectives, *JHEP* **11** (2015) 033, [arXiv:1503.02693].

[213] G. Isidori, G. Martinelli, and P. Turchetti, Rare kaon decays on the lattice, *Phys. Lett.* **B633** (2006) 75–83, [hep-lat/0506026].

[214] RBC, UKQCD Collaboration, N. H. Christ, X. Feng, A. Portelli, and C. T. Sachrajda, Prospects for a lattice computation of rare kaon decay amplitudes II $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 11 114517, [arXiv:1605.04442].

[215] K. Chetyrkin, J. Kühn, A. Maier, P. Maierhofer, P. Marquard, et al., Charm and bottom quark masses: An update, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 074010, [arXiv:0907.2110].

[216] A. J. Buras and R. Fleischer, Bounds on the unitarity triangle, $\sin 2\beta$ and $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays in models with minimal flavor violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D64** (2001) 115010, [hep-ph/0104238].

[217] G. 't Hooft, A planar diagram theory for strong interactions, *Nucl. Phys.* **B72** (1974) 461.

[218] G. 't Hooft, A two-dimensional model for mesons, *Nucl. Phys.* **B75** (1974) 461.

[219] E. Witten, Baryons in the $1/N$ expansion, *Nucl. Phys.* **B160** (1979) 57.

[220] S. B. Treiman, E. Witten, R. Jackiw, and B. Zumino, *Current algebra and anomalies*. 1986.

[221] W. A. Bardeen, A. J. Buras, and J.-M. Gérard, A consistent analysis of the $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule for K decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B192** (1987) 138.

[222] M. Fukugita, T. Inami, N. Sakai, and S. Yazaki, Nonleptonic decays of kaons in the $1/N$ expansion, *Phys. Lett.* **B72** (1977) 237.

[223] H. P. Nilles and V. Visnjic-Triantafillou, Nonleptonic weak decays in QCD in two-dimensions, *Phys. Rev.* **D19** (1979) 969.

[224] D. Tadic and J. Trampetic, Weak meson decays and the 1/N expansion, *Phys. Lett.* **B114** (1982) 179.

[225] A. J. Buras, J.-M. Gérard, and R. Rückl, 1/N expansion for exclusive and inclusive charm decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B268** (1986) 16.

[226] M. Wirbel, B. Stech, and M. Bauer, Exclusive semileptonic decays of heavy mesons, *Z. Phys.* **C29** (1985) 637.

[227] W. A. Bardeen, A. J. Buras, and J.-M. Gérard, The $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule in the large $N$ limit, *Phys. Lett.* **B180** (1986) 133.

[228] W. A. Bardeen, A. J. Buras, and J.-M. Gérard, The $K \to \pi\pi$ decays in the large N limit: Quark evolution, *Nucl. Phys.* **B293** (1987) 787.

[229] W. A. Bardeen, A. J. Buras, and J.-M. Gérard, The B parameter beyond the leading order of 1/N expansion, *Phys. Lett.* **B211** (1988) 343.

[230] A. J. Buras and J.-M. Gérard, $1/N$ expansion for kaons, *Nucl. Phys.* **B264** (1986) 371.

[231] B. D. Gaiser, T. Tsao, and M. B. Wise, Parameters of the six quark model, *Annals Phys.* **132** (1981) 66.

[232] A. J. Buras, The $1/N$ approach to nonleptonic weak interactions, *Adv. Ser. Direct. High Energy Phys.* **3** (1989) 575–645.

[233] A. J. Buras, Phenomenological applications of the $1/N$ expansion, *Nucl. Phys. Proc. Suppl.* **10A** (1989) 199–267.

[234] W. A. Bardeen, Weak decay amplitudes in large N QCD, *Nucl. Phys. Proc. Suppl.* **7A** (1989) 149.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[235] A. J. Buras, Strangeness and the large $N$ expansion, *Nucl. Phys.* **A479** (1988) 399C–421C.

[236] J.-M. Gérard, Electroweak interactions of hadrons, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B21** (1990) 257–305.

[237] W. A. Bardeen, Weak matrix elements in the large $N_c$ limit, *Proceedings* **KAON99** (1999) 171–176.

[238] W. A. Bardeen, On the large $N_c$ expansion in quantum chromodynamics, *Fortsch. Phys.* **50** (2002) 483–488, [hep-ph/0112229].

[239] A. J. Buras, J.-M. Gérard, and W. A. Bardeen, Large $N$ approach to kaon decays and mixing 28 years later: $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule, $\hat{B}_K$ and $\Delta M_K$, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C74** (2014), no. 5 2871, [arXiv:1401.1385].

[240] A. J. Buras, $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule and $\hat{B}_K$: 2014, in *Proceedings, 7th International Workshop on Quantum Chromodynamics Theory and Experiment (QCD@Work 2014): Giovinazzo, Bari, Italy, June 16–19, 2014*, 2014. arXiv:1408.4820.

[241] M. A. Shifman, A. Vainshtein, and V. I. Zakharov, Light quarks and the origin of the $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule in the nonleptonic decays of strange particles, *Nucl. Phys.* **B120** (1977) 316.

[242] S. Fajfer and J.-M. Gérard, A simple chiral Lagrangian approach to $K \to \pi\pi\pi$ decays and $\epsilon'$+0-, *Z. Phys.* **C42** (1989) 425.

[243] J. Bijnens, J.-M. Gérard, and G. Klein, The $K_L - K_S$ mass difference, *Phys. Lett.* **B257** (1991) 191–195.

[244] A. J. Buras and J.-M. Gérard, Upper bounds on $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ parameters $B_6^{(1/2)}$ and $B_8^{(3/2)}$ from large N QCD and other news, *JHEP* **12** (2015) 008, [arXiv:1507.06326].

[245] A. J. Buras and J.-M. Gérard, Final state interactions in $K \to \pi\pi$ decays: $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule vs. $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 1 10, [arXiv:1603.05686].

[246] J. Aebischer, A. J. Buras, and J.-M. Gérard, BSM Hadronic matrix elements for $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ and $K \to \pi\pi$ decays in the dual QCD approach, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 021, [arXiv:1807.01709].

[247] H. Gisbert and A. Pich, Direct CP violation in $K^0 \to \pi\pi$: Standard model status, *Rept. Prog. Phys.* **81** (2018), no. 7 076201, [arXiv:1712.06147].

[248] J. Bijnens and B. Guberina, Chiral perturbation theory and the evaluation of $1/N_c$ corrections to non-leptonic decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B205** (1988) 103.

[249] A. Pich and E. de Rafael, Weak K amplitudes in the chiral and $1/N$ expansions, *Phys. Lett.* **B374** (1996) 186–192, [hep-ph/9511465].

[250] J. Bijnens and J. Prades, The $B_K$ parameter in the $1/N$ expansion, *Nucl. Phys.* **B444** (1995) 523–562, [hep-ph/9502363].

[251] J. Bijnens and J. Prades, The $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule in the chiral limit, *JHEP* **9901** (1999) 023, [hep-ph/9811472].

[252] T. Hambye, G. Kohler, E. Paschos, P. Soldan, and W. A. Bardeen, $1/N$ corrections to the hadronic matrix elements of $Q_6$ and $Q_8$ in $K \to \pi\pi$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D58** (1998) 014017, [hep-ph/9802300].

[253] T. Hambye, G. Kohler, and P. Soldan, New analysis of the $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule in kaon decays and the $\hat{B}_K$ parameter, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C10** (1999) 271–292, [hep-ph/9902334].

[254] S. Peris and E. de Rafael, $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$ mixing in the $1/N$ expansion, *Phys. Lett.* **B490** (2000) 213–222, [hep-ph/0006146].

[255] V. Cirigliano, J. F. Donoghue, E. Golowich, and K. Maltman, Improved determination of the electroweak penguin contribution to $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ in the chiral limit, *Phys. Lett.* **B555** (2003) 71–82, [hep-ph/0211420].

[256] T. Hambye, S. Peris, and E. de Rafael, $\Delta I = 1/2$ and $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ in large N QCD, *JHEP* **05** (2003) 027, [hep-ph/0305104].

[257] B. Lucini and M. Panero, SU(N) gauge theories at large N, *Phys. Rept.* **526** (2013) 93–163, [arXiv:1210.4997].

[258] S. R. Coleman and E. Witten, Chiral symmetry breakdown in large N chromodynamics, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **45** (1980) 100.

[259] E. Witten, Anti-de Sitter space, thermal phase transition, and confinement in gauge theories, *Adv. Theor. Math. Phys.* **2** (1998) 505–532, [hep-th/9803131].

[260] J. Polchinski and M. J. Strassler, Hard scattering and gauge / string duality, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **88** (2002) 031601, [hep-th/0109174].

[261] T. Hambye, B. Hassanain, J. March-Russell, and M. Schvellinger, On the $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule in holographic QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D74** (2006) 026003, [hep-ph/0512089].

[262] T. Hambye, B. Hassanain, J. March-Russell, and M. Schvellinger, Four-point functions and kaon decays in a minimal AdS/QCD model, *Phys. Rev.* **D76** (2007) 125017, [hep-ph/0612010].

[263] J. P. Fatelo and J. M. Gérard, Current current operator evolution in the chiral limit, *Phys. Lett.* **B347** (1995) 136–142.

[264] R. S. Chivukula, J. Flynn, and H. Georgi, Polychromatic penguins don't fly, *Phys. Lett.* **B171** (1986) 453–458.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[265] J. Gasser and H. Leutwyler, Chiral perturbation theory to one loop, *Annals Phys.* **158** (1984) 142.

[266] M. Gell-Mann and A. Pais, Behavior of neutral particles under charge conjugation, *Phys. Rev.* **97** (1955) 1387–1389.

[267] M. Gell-Mann and A. Rosenfeld, Hyperons and heavy mesons (systematics and decay), *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci.* **7** (1957) 407–478.

[268] E. Fermi, An attempt of a theory of beta radiation. 1., *Z. Phys.* **88** (1934) 161–177.

[269] R. P. Feynman and M. Gell-Mann, Theory of Fermi interaction, *Phys. Rev.* **109** (1958) 193–198.

[270] E. C. G. Sudarshan and R. e. Marshak, Chirality invariance and the universal Fermi interaction, *Phys. Rev.* **109** (1958) 1860–1860.

[271] A. J. Buras, F. De Fazio, and J. Girrbach, $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule, $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ and $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ in $Z'(Z)$ and $G'$ models with FCNC quark couplings, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C74** (2014) 2950, [arXiv:1404.3824].

[272] J.-M. Gérard, An upper bound on the kaon B-parameter and $\mathrm{Re}(\epsilon_K)$, *JHEP* **1102** (2011) 075, [arXiv:1012.2026].

[273] A. J. Buras and J. M. Gérard, Isospin breaking contributions to $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Phys. Lett.* **B192** (1987) 156.

[274] T. Blum, P. Boyle, N. Christ, N. Garron, E. Goode, et al., Lattice determination of the $K \to (\pi\pi)_{I=2}$ decay amplitude $A_2$, *Phys. Rev.* **D86** (2012) 074513, [arXiv:1206.5142].

[275] T. Blum et al., $K \to \pi\pi$ $\Delta I = 3/2$ decay amplitude in the continuum limit, *Phys. Rev.* **D91** (2015), no. 7 074502, [arXiv:1502.00263].

[276] RBC, UKQCD Collaboration, Z. Bai et al., Standard model prediction for direct CP violation in K decay, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **115** (2015), no. 21 212001, [arXiv:1505.07863].

[277] J. Bijnens and J. Prades, $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ in the chiral limit, *JHEP* **06** (2000) 035, [hep-ph/0005189].

[278] J. Bijnens, E. Gamiz, and J. Prades, Matching the electroweak penguins $Q_7$, $Q_8$ and spectral correlators, *JHEP* **10** (2001) 009, [hep-ph/0108240].

[279] V. Cirigliano, J. F. Donoghue, E. Golowich, and K. Maltman, Determination of $\langle(\pi\pi)I = 2|Q_{7,8}|K^0\rangle$ in the chiral limit, *Phys. Lett.* **B522** (2001) 245–256, [hep-ph/0109113].

[280] V. Antonelli, S. Bertolini, M. Fabbrichesi, and E. I. Lashin, The $\Delta I = 1/2$ selection rule, *Nucl. Phys.* **B469** (1996) 181–201, [hep-ph/9511341].

[281] S. Bertolini, J. O. Eeg, and M. Fabbrichesi, A new estimate of $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B476** (1996) 225–254, [hep-ph/9512356].

[282] E. Pallante and A. Pich, Strong enhancement of $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ through final state interactions, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **84** (2000) 2568–2571, [hep-ph/9911233].

[283] E. Pallante and A. Pich, Final state interactions in kaon decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B592** (2001) 294–320, [hep-ph/0007208].

[284] M. Buchler, G. Colangelo, J. Kambor, and F. Orellana, A note on the dispersive treatment of $K \to \pi\pi$ with the kaon off-shell, *Phys. Lett.* **B521** (2001) 29–32, [hep-ph/0102289].

[285] M. Buchler, G. Colangelo, J. Kambor, and F. Orellana, Dispersion relations and soft pion theorems for $K \to \pi\pi$, *Phys. Lett.* **B521** (2001) 22–28, [hep-ph/0102287].

[286] E. Pallante, A. Pich, and I. Scimemi, The standard model prediction for $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B617** (2001) 441–474, [hep-ph/0105011].

[287] S. Aoki et al., FLAG review 2019, arXiv:1902.08191.

[288] Y. Aoki, R. Arthur, T. Blum, P. Boyle, D. Brommel, et al., Continuum limit of $B_K$ from 2+1 flavor domain wall QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D84** (2011) 014503, [arXiv:1012.4178].

[289] T. Bae, Y.-C. Jang, C. Jung, H.-J. Kim, J. Kim, et al., $B_K$ using HYP-smeared staggered fermions in $N_f = 2 + 1$ unquenched QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D82** (2010) 114509, [arXiv:1008.5179].

[290] ETM Collaboration, M. Constantinou, et al., $B_K$-parameter from $N_f = 2$ twisted mass lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D83** (2011) 014505, [arXiv:1009.5606].

[291] G. Colangelo, S. Durr, A. Juttner, L. Lellouch, H. Leutwyler, et al., Review of lattice results concerning low energy particle physics, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C71** (2011) 1695, [arXiv:1011.4408].

[292] J. A. Bailey, T. Bae, Y.-C. Jang, H. Jeong, C. Jung, et al., Beyond the standard model corrections to $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$ mixing, *PoS* **LATTICE2012** (2012) 107, [arXiv:1211.1101].

[293] S. Durr, Z. Fodor, C. Hoelbling, S. Katz, S. Krieg, et al., Precision computation of the kaon bag parameter, *Phys. Lett.* **B705** (2011) 477–481, [arXiv:1106.3230].

[294] SWME Collaboration, T. Bae, et al., Improved determination of $\hat{B}_K$ with staggered quarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014), no. 7 074504, [arXiv:1402.0048].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[295] ETM Collaboration, N. Carrasco, P. Dimopoulos, R. Frezzotti, V. Lubicz, G. C. Rossi, S. Simula, and C. Tarantino, $\Delta S = 2$ and $\Delta C = 2$ bag parameters in the standard model and beyond from $N_f$=2+1+1 twisted-mass lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 3 034516, [arXiv:1505.06639].

[296] A. J. Buras, M. Gorbahn, S. Jäger, and M. Jamin, Improved anatomy of $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ in the standard model, *JHEP* **11** (2015) 202, [arXiv:1507.06345].

[297] Z. Bai, N. H. Christ, X. Feng, A. Lawson, A. Portelli, and C. T. Sachrajda, Exploratory lattice QCD study of the rare kaon decay $K^+ \to \pi^+ \nu\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017), no. 25 252001, [arXiv:1701.02858].

[298] RBC, UKQCD Collaboration, N. H. Christ, X. Feng, A. Portelli, and C. T. Sachrajda, Prospects for a lattice computation of rare kaon decay amplitudes: $K \to \pi\ell^+\ell^-$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 9 094512, [arXiv:1507.03094].

[299] N. H. Christ, X. Feng, A. Juttner, A. Lawson, A. Portelli, and C. T. Sachrajda, First exploratory calculation of the long-distance contributions to the rare kaon decays $K \to \pi\ell^+\ell^-$, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 11 114516, [arXiv:1608.07585].

[300] RBC, UKQCD Collaboration, N. H. Christ, T. Izubuchi, C. T. Sachrajda, A. Soni, and J. Yu, Long distance contribution to the $K_L - K_S$ mass difference, *Phys. Rev.* **D88** (2013) 014508, [arXiv:1212.5931].

[301] Z. Bai, N. H. Christ, T. Izubuchi, C. T. Sachrajda, A. Soni, and J. Yu, $K_L - K_S$ Mass difference from lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **113** (2014) 112003, [arXiv:1406.0916].

[302] N. Carrasco, V. Lubicz, G. Martinelli, C. T. Sachrajda, N. Tantalo, C. Tarantino, and M. Testa, QED Corrections to hadronic processes in lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D91** (2015), no. 7 074506, [arXiv:1502.00257].

[303] V. Lubicz, G. Martinelli, C. T. Sachrajda, F. Sanfilippo, S. Simula, and N. Tantalo, Finite-volume QED corrections to decay amplitudes in lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 3 034504, [arXiv:1611.08497].

[304] D. Giusti, V. Lubicz, G. Martinelli, C. T. Sachrajda, F. Sanfilippo, S. Simula, N. Tantalo, and C. Tarantino, First lattice calculation of the QED corrections to leptonic decay rates, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **120** (2018), no. 7 072001, [arXiv:1711.06537].

[305] A. Cerri, V. V. Gligorov, S. Malvezzi, J. Martin Camalich, and J. Zupan, Opportunities in flavour physics at the HL-LHC and HE-LHC, arXiv:1812.07638.

[306] C. Lehner et al., Opportunities for lattice QCD in quark and lepton flavor physics, arXiv:1904.09479.

[307] V. Cirigliano, Z. Davoudi, T. Bhattacharya, T. Izubuchi, P. E. Shanahan, S. Syritsyn, and M. L. Wagman, The role of lattice QCD in searches for violations of fundamental symmetries and signals for new physics, arXiv:1904.09704.

[308] B. Jo, C. Jung, N. H. Christ, W. Detmold, R. Edwards, M. Savage, and P. Shanahan, Status and future perspectives for lattice gauge theory calculations to the exascale and beyond, arXiv:1904.09725.

[309] M. Beneke, G. Buchalla, M. Neubert, and C. T. Sachrajda, QCD factorization for $B \to K\pi, \pi\pi$ Decays: Strong phases and CP violation in the heavy quark limit, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **83** (1999) 1914–1917, [hep-ph/9905312].

[310] M. Beneke, G. Buchalla, M. Neubert, and C. T. Sachrajda, QCD factorization for exclusive, nonleptonic B meson decays: General arguments and the case of heavy light final states, *Nucl. Phys.* **B591** (2000) 313–418, [hep-ph/0006124].

[311] D. Fakirov and B. Stech, *F and D decays*, *Nucl. Phys.* **B133** (1978) 315–326.

[312] J. D. Bjorken, Topics in B physics, *Nucl. Phys. Proc. Suppl.* **11** (1989) 325–341.

[313] H. D. Politzer and M. B. Wise, Perturbative corrections to factorization in $\bar{B}$ decay, *Phys. Lett.* **B257** (1991) 399–402.

[314] C. W. Bauer, S. Fleming, D. Pirjol, and I. W. Stewart, An effective field theory for collinear and soft gluons: Heavy to light decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D63** (2001) 114020, [hep-ph/0011336].

[315] C. W. Bauer, D. Pirjol, and I. W. Stewart, Soft collinear factorization in effective field theory, *Phys. Rev.* **D65** (2002) 054022, [hep-ph/0109045].

[316] C. W. Bauer, D. Pirjol, and I. W. Stewart, A proof of factorization for $B \to D\pi$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **87** (2001) 201806, [hep-ph/0107002].

[317] M. Beneke, Soft-collinear factorization in B decays, *Nucl. Part. Phys. Proc.* **261–262** (2015) 311–337, [arXiv:1501.07374].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[318] R. Fleischer, Flavour physics and CP violation: Expecting the LHC, in High-Energy Physics. *Proceedings, 4th Latin American CERN-CLAF School, Vina del Mar, Chile, February 18–March 3, 2007*, pp. 105–157, 2008. arXiv:0802.2882.

[319] M. Bartsch, G. Buchalla, and C. Kraus, $B \to V_L V_L$ decays at next-to-leading order in QCD, arXiv:0810.0249.

[320] G. Bell, M. Beneke, T. Huber, and X.-Q. Li, Two-loop current–current operator contribution to the non-leptonic QCD penguin amplitude, *Phys. Lett.* **B750** (2015) 348–355, [arXiv:1507.03700].

[321] S. Alte, M. König, and M. Neubert, Effective field theory after a new-physics discovery, *JHEP* **08** (2018) 095, [arXiv:1806.01278].

[322] S. Alte, M. König, and M. Neubert, Effective theory for a heavy scalar coupled to the SM via vector-like quarks, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C79** (2019), no. 4 352, [arXiv:1902.04593].

[323] Y. Y. Keum, H.-N. Li, and A. I. Sanda, Penguin enhancement and $B \to K\pi$ decays in perturbative QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D63** (2001) 054008, [hep-ph/0004173].

[324] C.-D. Lu, K. Ukai, and M.-Z. Yang, Branching ratio and CP violation of B —> pi pi decays in perturbative QCD approach, *Phys. Rev.* **D63** (2001) 074009, [hep-ph/0004213].

[325] H.-n. Li, QCD aspects of exclusive B meson decays, *Prog. Part. Nucl. Phys.* **51** (2003) 85–171, [hep-ph/0303116].

[326] D.-C. Yan, X. Liu, and Z.-J. Xiao, Anatomy of $B_s \to PP$ decays and effects of the next-to-leading contributions in the perturbative QCD approach, arXiv:1906.01442.

[327] N. Isgur and M. B. Wise, Weak decays of heavy mesons in the static quark approximation, *Phys. Lett.* **B232** (1989) 113–117.

[328] N. Isgur and M. B. Wise, Weak transition form-factors between heavy mesons, *Phys. Lett.* **B237** (1990) 527–530.

[329] B. Grinstein, The static quark effective theory, *Nucl. Phys.* **B339** (1990) 253–268.

[330] A. F. Falk, H. Georgi, B. Grinstein, and M. B. Wise, Heavy meson form-factors from QCD, *Nucl. Phys.* **B343** (1990) 1–13.

[331] H. Georgi, An effective field theory for heavy quarks at low-energies, *Phys. Lett.* **B240** (1990) 447–450.

[332] N. Isgur and M. B. Wise, Heavy quark symmetry, *Adv. Ser. Direct. High Energy Phys.* **10** (1992) 234–285.

[333] T. Mannel, W. Roberts, and Z. Ryzak, A derivation of the heavy quark effective Lagrangian from QCD, *Nucl. Phys.* **B368** (1992) 204–217.

[334] M. Neubert, Heavy quark symmetry, *Phys. Rept.* **245** (1994) 259–396, [hep-ph/9306320].

[335] A. V. Manohar and M. B. Wise, Heavy quark physics, *Camb. Monogr. Part. Phys. Nucl. Phys. Cosmol.* **10** (2000) 1–191.

[336] V. A. Khoze and M. A. Shifman, Heavy quarks, *Sov. Phys. Usp.* **26** (1983) 387.

[337] M. A. Shifman and M. B. Voloshin, Preasymptotic effects in inclusive weak decays of charmed particles, *Sov. J. Nucl. Phys.* **41** (1985) 120. [Yad. Fiz.41,187(1985)].

[338] I. I. Y. Bigi and N. G. Uraltsev, Gluonic enhancements in non-spectator beauty decays: An inclusive mirage though an exclusive possibility, *Phys. Lett.* **B280** (1992) 271–280.

[339] B. Blok and M. A. Shifman, The rule of discarding $1/N$ in inclusive weak decays. 1., *Nucl. Phys.* **B399** (1993) 441–458, [hep-ph/9207236].

[340] I. I. Y. Bigi, N. G. Uraltsev, and A. I. Vainshtein, Nonperturbative corrections to inclusive beauty and charm decays: QCD versus phenomenological models, *Phys. Lett.* **B293** (1992) 430–436, [hep-ph/9207214]. [Erratum: Phys. Lett.B297,477(1992)].

[341] B. Blok and M. A. Shifman, The rule of discarding $1/N$ in inclusive weak decays. 2., *Nucl. Phys.* **B399** (1993) 459–476, [hep-ph/9209289].

[342] I. I. Y. Bigi, B. Blok, M. A. Shifman, and A. I. Vainshtein, The baffling semileptonic branching ratio of B mesons, *Phys. Lett.* **B323** (1994) 408–416, [hep-ph/9311339].

[343] I. I. Y. Bigi, V. A. Khoze, N. G. Uraltsev, and A. I. Sanda, The question of CP noninvariance – as seen through the eyes of neutral beauty, *Adv. Ser. Direct. High Energy Phys.* **3** (1989) 175–248.

[344] I. I. Y. Bigi, M. A. Shifman, and N. Uraltsev, Aspects of heavy quark theory, *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci.* **47** (1997) 591–661, [hep-ph/9703290].

[345] A. Lenz, Lifetimes and heavy quark expansion, *Int. J. Mod. Phys.* **A30** (2015), no. 10 1543005, [arXiv:1405.3601]. [,63(2014)].

[346] M. Artuso, G. Borissov, and A. Lenz, CP violation in the $B_s^0$ system, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **88** (2016), no. 4 045002, [arXiv:1511.09466].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[347] J. R. Ellis, M. K. Gaillard, D. V. Nanopoulos, and S. Rudaz, The phenomenology of the next left-handed quarks, *Nucl. Phys.* **B131** (1977) 285. [Erratum: Nucl. Phys.B132,541(1978)].
[348] J. S. Hagelin, Mass mixing and CP violation in the $B^0 - \bar{B}^0$ system, *Nucl. Phys.* **B193** (1981) 123–149.
[349] E. Franco, M. Lusignoli, and A. Pugliese, Strong interaction corrections to CP violation in $B^0 - \bar{B}^0$ mixing, *Nucl. Phys.* **B194** (1982) 403.
[350] L.-L. Chau, Quark mixing in weak interactions, *Phys. Rept.* **95** (1983) 1–94.
[351] A. J. Buras, W. Slominski, and H. Steger, $B^0 - \bar{B}^0$ mixing, CP violation and the B meson decay, *Nucl. Phys.* **B245** (1984) 369–398.
[352] V. A. Khoze, M. A. Shifman, N. G. Uraltsev, and M. B. Voloshin, On inclusive hadronic widths of beautiful particles, *Sov. J. Nucl. Phys.* **46** (1987) 112. [Yad. Fiz.46,181(1987)].
[353] M. Beneke, G. Buchalla, C. Greub, A. Lenz, and U. Nierste, Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to the lifetime difference of $B_{d,s}$ mesons, *Phys. Lett.* **B459** (1999) 631–640, [hep-ph/9808385].
[354] M. Beneke, G. Buchalla, and I. Dunietz, Width difference in the $B_s - \bar{B}_s$ system, *Phys. Rev.* **D54** (1996) 4419–4431, [hep-ph/9605259]. [Erratum: Phys. Rev.D83,119902(2011)].
[355] J. Chay, H. Georgi, and B. Grinstein, Lepton energy distributions in heavy meson decays from QCD, *Phys. Lett.* **B247** (1990) 399–405.
[356] J. D. Bjorken, I. Dunietz, and J. Taron, Inclusive semileptonic decays of bottom baryons and mesons into charmed and uncharmed final states: The case of infinitely heavy b and c quarks, *Nucl. Phys.* **B371** (1992) 111–140.
[357] I. I. Y. Bigi, M. A. Shifman, N. G. Uraltsev, and A. I. Vainshtein, QCD predictions for lepton spectra in inclusive heavy flavor decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **71** (1993) 496–499, [hep-ph/9304225]. [,201(1993)].
[358] A. V. Manohar and M. B. Wise, Inclusive semileptonic B and polarized lambda(b) decays from QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D49** (1994) 1310–1329, [hep-ph/9308246].
[359] B. Blok, L. Koyrakh, M. A. Shifman, and A. I. Vainshtein, Differential distributions in semileptonic decays of the heavy flavors in QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D49** (1994) 3356, [hep-ph/9307247]. [Erratum: Phys. Rev.D50,3572(1994)].
[360] A. F. Falk, M. E. Luke, and M. J. Savage, Nonperturbative contributions to the inclusive rare decays $B \to X_s\gamma$ and $B \to X_s l^+ l^-$, *Phys. Rev.* **D49** (1994) 3367–3378, [hep-ph/9308288].
[361] T. Mannel, Operator product expansion for inclusive semileptonic decays in heavy quark effective field theory, *Nucl. Phys.* **B413** (1994) 396–412, [hep-ph/9308262].
[362] J. Gasser and H. Leutwyler, Chiral perturbation theory: Expansions in the mass of the strange quark, *Nucl. Phys.* **B250** (1985) 465–516.
[363] G. Ecker, J. Gasser, A. Pich, and E. de Rafael, The role of resonances in chiral perturbation theory, *Nucl. Phys.* **B321** (1989) 311–342.
[364] G. Ecker, Chiral perturbation theory, *Prog. Part. Nucl. Phys.* **35** (1995) 1–80, [hep-ph/9501357].
[365] A. Pich, Chiral perturbation theory, *Rept. Prog. Phys.* **58** (1995) 563–610, [hep-ph/9502366].
[366] P. Colangelo and A. Khodjamirian, QCD sum rules, a modern perspective, hep-ph/0010175.
[367] A. Ali, V. M. Braun, and H. Simma, Exclusive radiative B decays in the light cone QCD sum rule approach, *Z. Phys.* **C63** (1994) 437–454, [hep-ph/9401277].
[368] P. Ball and R. Zwicky, New results on $B \to \pi, K, \eta$ decay formfactors from light-cone sum rules, *Phys. Rev.* **D71** (2005) 014015, [hep-ph/0406232].
[369] A. Khodjamirian, T. Mannel, and N. Offen, Form-factors from light-cone sum rules with B-meson distribution amplitudes, *Phys. Rev.* **D75** (2007) 054013, [hep-ph/0611193].
[370] V. Weisskopf and E. P. Wigner, Calculation of the natural brightness of spectral lines on the basis of Dirac's theory, *Z. Phys.* **63** (1930) 54–73.
[371] V. Weisskopf and E. Wigner, Over the natural line width in the radiation of the harmonius oscillator, *Z. Phys.* **65** (1930) 18–29.
[372] N. H. Christ, X. Feng, G. Martinelli, and C. T. Sachrajda, Effects of finite volume on the $K_L$-$K_S$ mass difference, *Phys. Rev.* **D91** (2015), no. 11 114510, [arXiv:1504.01170].
[373] Z. Bai, N. H. Christ, and C. T. Sachrajda, The $K_L - K_S$ mass difference, *EPJ Web Conf.* **175** (2018) 13017.
[374] Particle Data Group Collaboration, C. Patrignani et al., Review of particle physics, *Chin. Phys.* **C40** (2016 and 2017 update), no. 10 100001.
[375] J. Gasser and U. G. Meissner, On the phase of $\varepsilon'$, *Phys. Lett.* **B258** (1991) 219–224.
[376] A. J. Buras and D. Guadagnoli, Correlations among new CP violating effects in $\Delta F = 2$ observables, *Phys. Rev.* **D78** (2008) 033005, [arXiv:0805.3887].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[377] A. J. Buras, D. Guadagnoli, and G. Isidori, On $\epsilon_K$ beyond lowest order in the operator product expansion, *Phys. Lett.* **B688** (2010) 309–313, [arXiv:1002.3612].

[378] A. J. Buras and R. Fleischer, Quark mixing, CP violation and rare decays after the top quark discovery, *Adv. Ser. Direct. High Energy Phys.* **15** (1998) 65–238, [hep-ph/9704376].

[379] P. Ball et al., $B$ decays at the LHC, in *1999 CERN Workshop on Standard Model Physics (and More) at the LHC, CERN, Geneva, Switzerland, 25–26 May: Proceedings*, 2000. hep-ph/0003238.

[380] K. Anikeev et al., $B$ physics at the Tevatron: Run II and beyond, in *Workshop on B Physics at the Tevatron: Run II and Beyond, Batavia, Illinois, September 23–25, 1999*, 2001. hep-ph/0201071.

[381] R. Fleischer, CP violation in the B system and relations to $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays, *Phys. Rept.* **370** (2002) 537–680, [hep-ph/0207108].

[382] U. Nierste, Three lectures on meson mixing and CKM phenomenology, in *Heavy Quark Physics. Proceedings, Helmholtz International School, HQP08, Dubna, Russia, August 11–21, 2008*, pp. 1–38, 2009. arXiv:0904.1869.

[383] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Implications of LHCb measurements and future prospects, *EPJ C* **73** (2013) 2373, [arXiv:1208.3355].

[384] G. Borissov, R. Fleischer, and M.-H. Schune, Rare decays and CP violation in the $B_s$ system, *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci.* **63** (2013) 205–235, [arXiv:1303.5575].

[385] S. Esen and A. Lenz, CKM 2018 summary of Working Group 4: Mixing and mixing-related CP violation in the B system $\Delta M$, $\Delta\Gamma$, $\phi_s$, $\phi_1/\beta$, $\phi_2/\alpha$, $\phi_3/\gamma$, 2019. arXiv:1901.05000.

[386] I. Dunietz, R. Fleischer, and U. Nierste, In pursuit of new physics with $B_s$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D63** (2001) 114015, [hep-ph/0012219].

[387] T. Jubb, M. Kirk, A. Lenz, and G. Tetlalmatzi-Xolocotzi, On the ultimate precision of meson mixing observables, *Nucl. Phys.* **B915** (2017) 431–453, [arXiv:1603.07770].

[388] M. Blanke and A. J. Buras, Universal unitarity triangle 2016 and the tension between $\Delta M_{s,d}$ and $\varepsilon_K$ in CMFV models, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C76** (2016), no. 4, 197, [arXiv:1602.04020].

[389] H. M. Asatrian, A. Hovhannisyan, U. Nierste, and A. Yeghiazaryan, Towards next-to-next-to-leading-log accuracy for the width difference in the $B_s - \bar{B}_s$ System: Fermionic contributions to order $(m_c/m_b)^0$ and $(m_c/m_b)^1$, *JHEP* **10** (2017) 191, [arXiv:1709.02160].

[390] A. Lenz, Theory of mixing and CP violation, *PoS* **LHCP2018** (2018) 174, [arXiv:1809.09452].

[391] J. S. Hagelin, Weak mass mixing, CP violation, and the decay of naked bottom, *Phys. Rev.* **D20** (1979) 2893.

[392] A. Lenz and U. Nierste, Theoretical update of $B_s - \bar{B}_s$ mixing, *JHEP* **06** (2007) 072, [hep-ph/0612167].

[393] C. Bobeth, U. Haisch, A. Lenz, B. Pecjak, and G. Tetlalmatzi-Xolocotzi, On new physics in $\Delta\Gamma_d$, *JHEP* **1406** (2014) 040, [arXiv:1404.2531].

[394] I. Dunietz, $B_s - \bar{B}_s$ mixing, CP violation and extraction of CKM phases from untagged $B_s$ data samples, *Phys. Rev.* **D52** (1995) 3048–3064, [hep-ph/9501287].

[395] A. S. Dighe, I. Dunietz, H. J. Lipkin, and J. L. Rosner, Angular distributions and lifetime differences in $B_s \to J/\psi\phi$ decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B369** (1996) 144–150, [hep-ph/9511363].

[396] T. Goto, N. Kitazawa, Y. Okada, and M. Tanaka, Model independent analysis of $B - \bar{B}$ mixing and CP violation in $B$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D53** (1996) 6662–6665, [hep-ph/9506311].

[397] UTfit Collaboration, M. Bona et al., The unitarity triangle fit in the standard model and hadronic parameters from lattice QCD: A reappraisal after the measurements of $\Delta M_s$ and $\mathcal{B}(B \to \tau\nu_\tau)$, *JHEP* **0610** (2006) 081, [hep-ph/0606167]. Updates on www.utfit.org.

[398] J. Charles et al., Current status of the standard model CKM fit and constraints on $\Delta F = 2$ new physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D91** (2015) 073007, [arXiv:1501.05013]. Updates on ckmfitter.in2p3.fr.

[399] M. Di Carlo, D. Giusti, V. Lubicz, G. Martinelli, C. T. Sachrajda, F. Sanfilippo, S. Simula, and N. Tantalo, Light-meson leptonic decay rates in lattice QCD+QED, arXiv:1904.08731.

[400] M. Ciuchini, M. Pierini, and L. Silvestrini, The effect of penguins in the $B_d \to J/\psi K^0$ CP asymmetry, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **95** (2005) 221804, [hep-ph/0507290].

[401] S. Faller, M. Jung, R. Fleischer, and T. Mannel, The golden modes $B^0 \to J/\psi K_{S,L}$ in the era of precision flavour physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D79** (2009) 014030, [arXiv:0809.0842].

[402] M. Ciuchini, M. Pierini, and L. Silvestrini, Theoretical uncertainty in sin $2\beta$: An update, in *CKM Unitarity Triangle. Proceedings, 6th International Workshop, CKM 2010, Warwick, UK, September 6–10, 2010*, 2011. arXiv:1102.0392.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[403] M. Jung, Determining weak phases from $B \to J/\psi P$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D86** (2012) 053008, [arXiv:1206.2050].

[404] K. De Bruyn and R. Fleischer, A roadmap to control penguin effects in $B_d^0 \to J/\psi K_S^0$ and $B_s^0 \to J/\psi\phi$, *JHEP* **03** (2015) 145, [arXiv:1412.6834].

[405] M. Beneke, Corrections to $\sin(2\beta)$ from CP asymmetries in $B^0 \to (\pi^0, \rho^0, \eta, \eta', \omega, \phi)K_S$ decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B620** (2005) 143–150, [hep-ph/0505075].

[406] P. Gambino, K. J. Healey, and S. Turczyk, Taming the higher power corrections in semileptonic B decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B763** (2016) 60–65, [arXiv:1606.06174].

[407] LHCb Collaboration, M. W. Kenzie, and M. P. Whitehead, Update of the LHCb combination of the CKM angle $\gamma$, Tech. Rep. LHCb-CONF-2018-002. CERN-LHCb-CONF-2018-002, CERN, Geneva, May, 2018.

[408] E. Lunghi and A. Soni, Possible indications of new physics in $B_d$-mixing and in $\sin(2\beta)$ determinations, *Phys. Lett.* **B666** (2008) 162–165, [arXiv:0803.4340].

[409] R. Fleischer, Flavor physics and CP violation, in *high-energy physics. Proceedings, European School, Tsakhkadzor, Armenia, August 24–September 6, 2003*, pp. 81–150, 2004. hep-ph/0405091.

[410] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij, et al., Measurement of the CP-violating phase $\phi_s$ from $B_s^0 \to J/\psi\pi^+\pi^-$ decays in 13 TeV $pp$ Collisions, arXiv:1903.05530.

[411] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Updated measurement of time-dependent *CP*-violating observables in $B_s^0 \to J/\psi K^+K^-$ decays, arXiv:1906.08356.

[412] M. Beneke and M. Neubert, QCD factorization for $B \to PP$ and $B \to PV$ decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B675** (2003) 333–415, [hep-ph/0308039].

[413] C. Bobeth, M. Gorbahn, and S. Vickers, Weak annihilation and New Physics in Charmless $B \to MM$ Decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C75** (2015), no. 7 340, [arXiv:1409.3252].

[414] M. Gronau and D. London, Isospin analysis of CP asymmetries in B decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **65** (1990) 3381–3384.

[415] H. J. Lipkin, Y. Nir, H. R. Quinn, and A. Snyder, Penguin trapping with isospin analysis and CP asymmetries in B decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D44** (1991) 1454–1460.

[416] A. E. Snyder and H. R. Quinn, Measuring CP asymmetry in $B \to \rho\pi$ decays without ambiguities, *Phys. Rev.* **D48** (1993) 2139–2144.

[417] G. Buchalla and A. S. Safir, CP violation in $B \to \pi^+\pi^-$ and the unitarity triangle, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C45** (2006) 109–120, [hep-ph/0406016].

[418] M. Gronau and J. Zupan, Isospin-breaking effects on $\alpha$ extracted in $B \to \pi\pi, \rho\rho, \rho\pi$, *Phys. Rev.* **D71** (2005) 074017, [hep-ph/0502139].

[419] J. Charles, O. Deschamps, S. Descotes-Genon, and V. Niess, Isospin analysis of charmless B-meson decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 8 574, [arXiv:1705.02981].

[420] I. Dunietz, Clean CKM information from $B_d(t) \to D^{(*)\mp}\pi^{\pm}$, *Phys. Lett.* **B427** (1998) 179–182, [hep-ph/9712401].

[421] R. Aleksan, I. Dunietz, and B. Kayser, Determining the CP violating phase gamma, *Z. Phys.* **C54** (1992) 653–660.

[422] M. Gronau and D. Wyler, On determining a weak phase from CP asymmetries in charged B decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B265** (1991) 172–176.

[423] M. Gronau and D. London, How to determine all the angles of the unitarity triangle from $B_d^0 \to DK_S$ and $B_s^0 \to D^0$, *Phys. Lett.* **B253** (1991) 483–488.

[424] D. Atwood, I. Dunietz, and A. Soni, Enhanced CP violation with $B \to KD^0\bar{D}^0$ modes and extraction of the CKM angle $\gamma$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **78** (1997) 3257–3260, [hep-ph/9612433].

[425] A. Giri, Y. Grossman, A. Soffer, and J. Zupan, Determining gamma using $B^{\pm} \to DK^{\pm}$ with multibody d decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D68** (2003) 054018, [hep-ph/0303187].

[426] K. K. Vos, M. Sevior, and S. Perazzini, Progress and challenges in the study of direct CP violation and $\gamma$ determinations: Summary of CKM 2018 Working Group V, in *24th International Baldin Seminar on High Energy Physics Problems: Relativistic Nuclear Physics and Quantum Chromodynamics (ISHEPP 2018) Dubna, Russia, September 17–22, 2018*, 2019. arXiv:1901.03604.

[427] J. Brod and J. Zupan, The ultimate theoretical error on $\gamma$ from $B \to DK$ decays, *JHEP* **1401** (2014) 051, [arXiv:1308.5663].

[428] Belle II Collaboration, E. Kou et al., The Belle II physics book, arXiv:1808.10567.

[429] N. Rout, Measurement of CKM angle $\phi_3$ at Belle II, arXiv:1906.11792.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[430] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Measurement of the CKM angle $\gamma$ using $B^{\pm} \to DK^{\pm}$ with $D \to K^0_S\pi^+\pi^-$, $K^0_S K^+K^-$ decays, *JHEP* **08** (2018) 176, [arXiv:1806.01202].

[431] I. Dunietz, CP violation with self-tagging $B_d$ modes, *Phys. Lett.* **B270** (1991) 75–80.

[432] R. Fleischer, New, efficient and clean strategies to explore CP violation through neutral B decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B562** (2003) 234–244, [hep-ph/0301255].

[433] R. Fleischer and D. Wyler, Exploring CP violation with $B_c$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D62** (2000) 057503, [hep-ph/0004010].

[434] R. Fleischer, New strategies to extract $\beta$ and $\gamma$ from $B_d \to \pi^+\pi^-$ and $B_s \to K^+K^-$, *Phys. Lett.* **B459** (1999) 306–320, [hep-ph/9903456].

[435] R. Fleischer, Extracting $\gamma$ from $B(s/d) \to J/\psi K_S$ and $B(d/s) \to D^+(d/s)D^-(d/s)$, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C10** (1999) 299–306, [hep-ph/9903455].

[436] M. Gronau and J. L. Rosner, The role of $B_s \to K\pi$ in determining the weak phase $\gamma$, *Phys. Lett.* **B482** (2000) 71–76, [hep-ph/0003119].

[437] M. Gronau, U spin symmetry in charmless B decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B492** (2000) 297–302, [hep-ph/0008292].

[438] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Determination of $\gamma$ and $2\beta_s$ from charmless two-body decays of beauty mesons, *Phys. Lett.* **B741** (2015) 1–11, [arXiv:1408.4368].

[439] R. Fleischer, R. Jaarsma, and K. K. Vos, New strategy to explore CP violation with $B^0_s \to K^-K^+$, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 11 113014, [arXiv:1608.00901].

[440] R. Fleischer, R. Jaarsma, and K. K. Vos, Towards new frontiers in the exploration of charmless non-leptonic $B$ decays, *JHEP* **03** (2017) 055, [arXiv:1612.07342].

[441] A. J. Buras, R. Fleischer, S. Recksiegel, and F. Schwab, The $B \to \pi K$ puzzle and its relation to rare $B$ and $K$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C32** (2003) 45–54, [hep-ph/0309012].

[442] A. J. Buras, R. Fleischer, S. Recksiegel, and F. Schwab, $B \to \pi\pi$, new physics in $B \to \pi K$ and implications for rare $K$ and $B$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **92** (2004) 101804, [hep-ph/0312259].

[443] A. J. Buras, R. Fleischer, S. Recksiegel, and F. Schwab, Anatomy of prominent $B$ and $K$ decays and signatures of CP-violating new physics in the electroweak penguin sector, *Nucl. Phys.* **B697** (2004) 133–206, [hep-ph/0402112].

[444] A. J. Buras, R. Fleischer, S. Recksiegel, and F. Schwab, The $B \to \pi\pi, \pi K$ puzzles in the light of new data: Implications for the standard model, new physics and rare decays, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B36** (2005) 2015–2050, [hep-ph/0410407].

[445] S. Baek, P. Hamel, D. London, A. Datta, and D. A. Suprun, The $B \to \pi K$ puzzle and new physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D71** (2005) 057502, [hep-ph/0412086].

[446] S. Baek and D. London, Is there still a $B \to \pi K$ puzzle? *Phys. Lett.* **B653** (2007) 249–253, [hep-ph/0701181].

[447] S. Baek, C.-W. Chiang, and D. London, The $B \to \pi K$ puzzle: 2009 update, *Phys. Lett.* **B675** (2009) 59–63, [arXiv:0903.3086].

[448] N. B. Beaudry, A. Datta, D. London, A. Rashed, and J.-S. Roux, The $B \to \pi K$ puzzle revisited, *JHEP* **01** (2018) 074, [arXiv:1709.07142].

[449] R. Fleischer and T. Mannel, Constraining the CKM angle $\gamma$ and penguin contributions through combined $B \to \pi K$ branching ratios, *Phys. Rev.* **D57** (1998) 2752–2759, [hep-ph/9704423].

[450] M. Gronau and J. L. Rosner, Weak phase $\gamma$ from ratio of $B \to \pi K$ rates, *Phys. Rev.* **D57** (1998) 6843–6850, [hep-ph/9711246].

[451] M. Gronau, J. L. Rosner, and D. London, Weak coupling phase from decays of charged B mesons to $\pi K$ and $\pi\pi$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **73** (1994) 21–24, [hep-ph/9404282].

[452] R. Fleischer, Rescattering and electroweak penguin effects in strategies to constrain and determine the CKM angle $\gamma$ from $B \to \pi K$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C6** (1999) 451–470, [hep-ph/9802433].

[453] A. J. Buras and R. Fleischer, A general analysis of $\gamma$ determinations from $B \to \pi K$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C11** (1999) 93–109, [hep-ph/9810260].

[454] M. Neubert, Model independent analysis of $B \to \pi K$ decays and bounds on the weak phase gamma, *JHEP* **02** (1999) 014, [hep-ph/9812396].

[455] M. Neubert and J. L. Rosner, Determination of the weak phase gamma from rate measurements in $B^+ \to \pi K, \pi\pi$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81** (1998) 5076–5079, [hep-ph/9809311].

[456] M. Neubert and J. L. Rosner, New bound on $\gamma$ from $B^+ \to \pi K$ decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B441** (1998) 403–409, [hep-ph/9808493].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[457] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, G. Martinelli, and L. Silvestrini, Charming penguins in B decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B501** (1997) 271–296, [hep-ph/9703353].

[458] A. J. Buras and L. Silvestrini, Nonleptonic two-body B decays beyond factorization, *Nucl. Phys.* **B569** (2000) 3–52, [hep-ph/9812392].

[459] M. Ciuchini, R. Contino, E. Franco, G. Martinelli, and L. Silvestrini, Charming penguin enhanced B decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B512** (1998) 3–18, [hep-ph/9708222]. [Erratum: Nucl. Phys.B531,656(1998)].

[460] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, G. Martinelli, M. Pierini, and L. Silvestrini, Charming penguins strike back, *Phys. Lett.* **B515** (2001) 33–41, [hep-ph/0104126].

[461] R. Fleischer, R. Jaarsma, E. Malami, and K. K. Vos, Exploring $B \to \pi\pi, \pi K$ decays at the high-precision frontier, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C78** (2018), no. 11 943, [arXiv:1806.08783].

[462] BaBar Collaboration, J. P. Lees et al., Measurement of CP asymmetries and branching fractions in charmless two-body $B$-meson decays to pions and kaons, *Phys. Rev.* **D87** (2013), no. 5 052009, [arXiv:1206.3525].

[463] Belle Collaboration, T. Julius et al., Measurement of the branching fraction and CP asymmetry in $B^0 \to \pi^0\pi^0$ decays, and an improved constraint on $\phi_2$, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 3 032007, [arXiv:1705.02083].

[464] R. Fleischer, S. Recksiegel, and F. Schwab, On Puzzles and non-puzzles in $B \to \pi\pi$, $\pi K$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C51** (2007) 55–61, [hep-ph/0702275].

[465] A. Datta, D. Sachdeva, and J. Waite, A unified explanation of $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$ anomalies, neutrino masses and $B \to \pi K$ puzzle, arXiv:1905.04046.

[466] F. Kruger, L. M. Sehgal, N. Sinha, and R. Sinha, Angular distribution and CP asymmetries in the decays $\bar{B} \to K^-\pi^+e^-e^+$ and $\bar{B} \to \pi^-pi^+e^-e^+$, *Phys. Rev.* **D61** (2000) 114028, [hep-ph/9907386]. [Erratum: Phys. Rev.D63,019901(2001)].

[467] T. Blake, G. Lanfranchi, and D. M. Straub, Rare $B$ decays as tests of the standard model, *Prog. Part. Nucl. Phys.* **92** (2017) 50–91, [arXiv:1606.00916].

[468] W. Altmannshofer, P. Ball, A. Bharucha, A. J. Buras, D. M. Straub, et al., Symmetries and asymmetries of $B \to K^*\mu^+\mu^-$ decays in the standard model and beyond, *JHEP* **0901** (2009) 019, [arXiv:0811.1214].

[469] P. Ball and R. Zwicky, $B(D,S) \to \rho, \omega, K^*, \phi$ decay form-factors from light-cone sum rules revisited, *Phys. Rev.* **D71** (2005) 014029, [hep-ph/0412079].

[470] A. Khodjamirian, T. Mannel, A. Pivovarov, and Y.-M. Wang, Charm-loop effect in $B \to K^{(*)}\ell^+\ell^-$ and $B \to K^*\gamma$, *JHEP* **1009** (2010) 089, [arXiv:1006.4945].

[471] C. Bobeth, M. Misiak, and J. Urban, Photonic penguins at two loops and $m_t$-dependence of $BR(B \to X_s\ell^+\ell^-)$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B574** (2000) 291–330, [hep-ph/9910220].

[472] C. Bobeth, A. J. Buras, F. Kruger, and J. Urban, QCD corrections to $\bar{b} \to x_{d,s}\nu\bar{\nu}$, $\bar{b}_{d,s} \to \ell^+\ell^-$, $k \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $k_l \to \mu^+\mu^-$ in the MSSM, *Nucl. Phys.* **B630** (2002) 87–131, [hep-ph/0112305].

[473] A. Paul and D. M. Straub, Constraints on new physics from radiative $B$ decays, *JHEP* **04** (2017) 027, [arXiv:1608.02556].

[474] M. Beneke and T. Feldmann, Symmetry breaking corrections to heavy to light B meson form-factors at large recoil, *Nucl. Phys.* **B592** (2001) 3–34, [hep-ph/0008255].

[475] M. Beneke, T. Feldmann, and D. Seidel, Systematic approach to exclusive $B \to Vl^+l^-, V\gamma$ decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B612** (2001) 25–58, [hep-ph/0106067].

[476] M. Beneke, T. Feldmann, and D. Seidel, Exclusive radiative and electroweak $b \to d$ and $b \to s$ penguin decays at NLO, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C41** (2005) 173–188, [hep-ph/0412400].

[477] B. Grinstein and D. Pirjol, Factorization in $B \to K\pi\ell^+\ell^-$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D73** (2006) 094027, [hep-ph/0505155].

[478] C. S. Kim, Y. G. Kim, C.-D. Lu, and T. Morozumi, Azimuthal angle distribution in $B \to K^*(\to K\pi)\ell^+\ell^-$ at low invariant m($\ell^+\ell^-$) region, *Phys. Rev.* **D62** (2000) 034013, [hep-ph/0001151].

[479] C. Bobeth, G. Hiller, and G. Piranishvili, CP Asymmetries in bar $B \to \bar{K}^*(\to \bar{K}\pi)\bar{\ell}\ell$ and untagged $\bar{B}_s$, $B_s \to \phi(\to K^+K^-)\bar{\ell}\ell$ decays at NLO, *JHEP* **0807** (2008) 106, [arXiv:0805.2525].

[480] F. Kruger and J. Matias, Probing new physics via the transverse amplitudes of $B^0 \to K^{*0}(K^-\pi^+)l^+l^-$ at large recoil, *Phys. Rev.* **D71** (2005) 094009, [hep-ph/0502060].

[481] G. Buchalla, G. Hiller, and G. Isidori, Phenomenology of non-standard Z couplings in exclusive semileptonic $b \to s$ transitions, *Phys. Rev.* **D63** (2001) 014015, [hep-ph/0006136].

[482] U. Egede, T. Hurth, J. Matias, M. Ramon, and W. Reece, New observables in the decay mode $\bar{B}_d \to \bar{K}^{*0}l^+l^-$, *JHEP* **0811** (2008) 032, [arXiv:0807.2589].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[483] S. Descotes-Genon, T. Hurth, J. Matias, and J. Virto, Optimizing the basis of $B \to K^* \ell^+ \ell^-$ observables in the full kinematic range, *JHEP* **1305** (2013) 137, [arXiv:1303.5794].

[484] J. Aebischer, J. Kumar, P. Stangl, and D. M. Straub, A global likelihood for precision constraints and flavour anomalies, arXiv:1810.07698.

[485] A. Bharucha, D. M. Straub, and R. Zwicky, $B \to V \ell^+ \ell^-$ in the standard model from light-cone sum rules, *JHEP* **08** (2016) 098, [arXiv:1503.05534].

[486] S. Descotes-Genon, L. Hofer, J. Matias, and J. Virto, *Global analysis of* $b \to s\ell\ell$ *anomalies*, *JHEP* **06** (2016) 092, [arXiv:1510.04239].

[487] C. Bobeth, G. Hiller, and G. Piranishvili, Angular distributions of $\bar{B} \to K \ell^+ \ell^-$ decays, *JHEP* **12** (2007) 040, [arXiv:0709.4174].

[488] C. Bobeth, T. Ewerth, F. Kruger, and J. Urban, Analysis of neutral Higgs boson contributions to the decays $\bar{B}_s \to \ell^+ \ell^-$ and $\bar{B} \to K \ell^+ \ell^-$, *Phys. Rev.* **D64** (2001) 074014, [hep-ph/0104284].

[489] A. Ali, P. Ball, L. T. Handoko, and G. Hiller, A comparative study of the decays $B \to (K, K^*) \ell^+ \ell^-$ in standard model and supersymmetric theories, *Phys. Rev.* **D61** (2000) 074024, [hep-ph/9910221].

[490] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij, et al., Test of lepton universality using $B^+ \to K^+ \ell^+ \ell^-$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **113** (2014) 151601, [arXiv:1406.6482].

[491] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Test of lepton universality with $B^0 \to K^{*0} \ell^+ \ell^-$ decays, *JHEP* **08** (2017) 055, [arXiv:1705.05802].

[492] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Search for lepton-universality violation in $B^+ \to K^+ \ell^+ \ell^-$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **122** (2019), no. 19 191801, [arXiv:1903.09252].

[493] G. Hiller and F. Kruger, More model-independent analysis of $b \to s$ processes, *Phys. Rev.* **D69** (2004) 074020, [hep-ph/0310219].

[494] B. Capdevila, A. Crivellin, S. Descotes-Genon, J. Matias, and J. Virto, Patterns of new physics in $b \to s \ell^+ \ell^-$ transitions in the light of recent data, *JHEP* **01** (2018) 093, [arXiv:1704.05340].

[495] B. Capdevila, S. Descotes-Genon, J. Matias, and J. Virto, Assessing lepton-flavour non-universality from $B \to K^* \ell\ell$ angular analyses, *JHEP* **10** (2016) 075, [arXiv:1605.03156].

[496] M. Bordone, G. Isidori, and A. Pattori, On the standard model predictions for $R_K$ and $R_{K^*}$, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C76** (2016), no. 8 440, [arXiv:1605.07633].

[497] Belle Collaboration, A. Abdesselam et al., Test of lepton flavor universality in $B \to K^* \ell^+ \ell^-$ decays at Belle, arXiv:1904.02440.

[498] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Angular analysis of the $B^0 \to K^{*0} \mu^+ \mu^-$ decay using 3 fb$^{-1}$ of integrated luminosity, *JHEP* **02** (2016) 104, [arXiv:1512.04442].

[499] S. Descotes-Genon, L. Hofer, J. Matias, and J. Virto, On the impact of power corrections in the prediction of $B \to K^* \mu^+ \mu^-$ observables, *JHEP* **1412** (2014) 125, [arXiv:1407.8526].

[500] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Angular analysis and differential branching fraction of the decay $B_s^0 \to \phi \mu^+ \mu^-$, *JHEP* **09** (2015) 179, [arXiv:1506.08777].

[501] CMS Collaboration, A. M. Sirunyan et al., Angular analysis of the decay $\mathrm{B}^+ \to \mathrm{K}^+ \mu^+ \mu^-$ in proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 8$ TeV, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 11 112011, [arXiv:1806.00636].

[502] R. Dutta, Model independent analysis of new physics effects on $B_c \to (D_s, D_s^*) \mu^+ \mu^-$ decay observables, arXiv:1906.02412.

[503] A. J. Buras, Relations between $\Delta M_{s,d}$ and $B_{s,d} \to \mu^+ \mu^-$ in models with minimal flavour violation, *Phys. Lett.* **B566** (2003) 115–119, [hep-ph/0303060].

[504] A. J. Buras, F. De Fazio, J. Girrbach, R. Knegjens, and M. Nagai, The anatomy of neutral scalars with FCNCs in the flavour precision era, *JHEP* **1306** (2013) 111, [arXiv:1303.3723].

[505] W. Altmannshofer, C. Niehoff, and D. M. Straub, $B_s \to \mu^+ \mu^-$ as current and future probe of new physics, *JHEP* **05** (2017) 076, [arXiv:1702.05498].

[506] R. Fleischer, R. Jaarsma, and G. Tetlalmatzi-Xolocotzi, In pursuit of new physics with $B_{s,d}^0 \to \ell^+ \ell^-$, *JHEP* **05** (2017) 156, [arXiv:1703.10160].

[507] K. De Bruyn, R. Fleischer, R. Knegjens, P. Koppenburg, M. Merk, et al., Probing new physics via the $B_s^0 \to \mu^+ \mu^-$ effective lifetime, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **109** (2012) 041801, [arXiv:1204.1737].

[508] R. Fleischer, On branching ratios of $B_s$ decays and the search for new physics in $B_s^0 \to \mu^+ \mu^-$, *Nucl. Phys. Proc. Suppl.* **241–242** (2013) 135–140, [arXiv:1208.2843].

[509] A. J. Buras, R. Fleischer, J. Girrbach, and R. Knegjens, Probing new physics with the $B_s \to \mu^+ \mu^-$ time-dependent rate, *JHEP* **1307** (2013) 77, [arXiv:1303.3820].

[510] K. De Bruyn, R. Fleischer, R. Knegjens, P. Koppenburg, M. Merk, et al., Branching ratio measurements of $B_s$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D86** (2012) 014027, [arXiv:1204.1735].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[511] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Measurement of the $B_s^0 \to \mu^+\mu^-$ branching fraction and effective lifetime and search for $B^0 \to \mu^+\mu^-$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017), no. 19 191801, [arXiv:1703.05747].

[512] S. Descotes-Genon, J. Matias, and J. Virto, An analysis of $B_{d,s}$ mixing angles in presence of new physics and an update of $B_s \to K^{0*}\bar{K}^{0*}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D85** (2012) 034010, [arXiv:1111.4882].

[513] R. Fleischer, D. G. Espinosa, R. Jaarsma, and G. Tetlalmatzi-Xolocotzi, CP violation in leptonic rare $B_s^0$ decays as a probe of new physics, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C78** (2018), no. 1 1, [arXiv:1709.04735].

[514] G. Tetlalmatzi-Xolocotzi, Rare leptonic B decays, *PoS* **BEAUTY2018** (2018) 043, [arXiv:1809.00637].

[515] M. Beneke, C. Bobeth, and R. Szafron, Enhanced electromagnetic correction to the rare $B$-meson decay $B_{s,d} \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **120** (2018), no. 1 011801, [arXiv:1708.09152].

[516] J. Aebischer, W. Altmannshofer, D. Guadagnoli, M. Reboud, P. Stangl, and D. M. Straub, B-decay discrepancies after Moriond 2019, arXiv:1903.10434.

[517] CMS Collaboration, S. Chatrchyan et al., Measurement of the $B_s \to \mu^+\mu^-$ branching fraction and search for $B_d \to \mu^+\mu^-$ with the CMS experiment, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **111** (2013) 101804, [arXiv:1307.5025].

[518] LHCb, CMS Collaboration, V. Khachatryan et al., Observation of the rare $B_s^0 \to \mu^+\mu^-$ decay from the combined analysis of CMS and LHCb data, *Nature* **522** (2015) 68–72, [arXiv:1411.4413].

[519] ATLAS Collaboration, M. Aaboud et al., Study of the rare decays of $B_s^0$ and $B^0$ mesons into muon pairs using data collected during 2015 and 2016 with the ATLAS detector, *JHEP* **04** (2019) 098, [arXiv:1812.03017].

[520] A. J. Buras, P. Gambino, M. Gorbahn, S. Jäger, and L. Silvestrini, Universal unitarity triangle and physics beyond the standard model, *Phys. Lett.* **B500** (2001) 161–167, [hep-ph/0007085].

[521] A. J. Buras, Minimal flavor violation, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B34** (2003) 5615–5668, [hep-ph/0310208].

[522] RBC/UKQCD Collaboration, P. A. Boyle, L. Del Debbio, N. Garron, A. Juttner, A. Soni, J. T. Tsang, and O. Witzel, SU(3)-breaking ratios for $D_{(s)}$ and $B_{(s)}$ mesons, arXiv:1812.08791.

[523] D. King, A. Lenz, and T. Rauh, $B_s$ mixing observables and —$V_{td}/V_{ts}$— from sum rules, *JHEP* **05** (2019) 034, [arXiv:1904.00940].

[524] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Search for the decays $B_s^0 \to \tau^+\tau^-$ and $B^0 \to \tau^+\tau^-$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017), no. 25 251802, [arXiv:1703.02508].

[525] BaBar Collaboration, B. Aubert et al., A search for $B^+ \to \tau^+\nu$ with hadronic $B$ tags, *Phys. Rev.* **D77** (2008) 011107, [arXiv:0708.2260].

[526] Belle Collaboration, K. Ikado et al., Evidence of the purely leptonic decay $B^- \to \tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **97** (2006) 251802, [hep-ex/0604018].

[527] Belle Collaboration, I. Adachi et al., Measurement of $B^- \to \tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$ with a hadronic tagging method using the full data sample of Belle, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **110** (2013) 131801, [arXiv:1208.4678].

[528] UTfit Collaboration, M. Bona et al., An improved standard model prediction of $BR(B \to \tau\nu)$ and its implications for new physics, *Phys. Lett.* **B687** (2010) 61–69, [arXiv:0908.3470].

[529] W. Altmannshofer, A. J. Buras, S. Gori, P. Paradisi, and D. M. Straub, Anatomy and phenomenology of FCNC and CPV effects in SUSY theories, *Nucl. Phys.* **B830** (2010) 17–94, [arXiv:0909.1333].

[530] G. Banelli, R. Fleischer, R. Jaarsma, and G. Tetlalmatzi-Xolocotzi, Decoding (pseudo)-scalar operators in leptonic and semileptonic $B$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C78** (2018), no. 11 911, [arXiv:1809.09051].

[531] Belle Collaboration, A. Sibidanov et al., Search for $B^- \to \mu^-\bar{\nu}_\mu$ decays at the Belle experiment, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **121** (2018), no. 3 031801, [arXiv:1712.04123].

[532] W.-S. Hou, M. Kohda, T. Modak, and G.-G. Wong, Enhanced $B \to \mu\bar{\nu}$ decay at tree level, arXiv:1903.03016.

[533] J. G. Körner and G. A. Schuler, Exclusive semileptonic heavy meson decays including lepton mass effects, *Z. Phys.* **C46** (1990) 93.

[534] B. Dassinger, R. Feger, and T. Mannel, Complete Michel parameter analysis of inclusive semileptonic $b \to c$ transition, *Phys. Rev.* **D79** (2009) 075015, [arXiv:0803.3561].

[535] M. Tanaka and R. Watanabe, New physics in the weak Interaction of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D87** (2013), no. 3 034028, [arXiv:1212.1878].

[536] S. Fajfer, J. F. Kamenik, and I. Nisandzic, On the $\bar{B} \to D^*\tau\bar{\nu}_\tau$ sensitivity to new physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D85** (2012) 094025, [arXiv:1203.2654].

[537] Y. Sakaki, M. Tanaka, A. Tayduganov, and R. Watanabe, Testing leptoquark models in $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D88** (2013), no. 9 094012, [arXiv:1309.0301].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[538] I. Dorsner, S. Fajfer, N. Kosnik, and I. Nisandzic, Minimally flavored colored scalar in $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\bar{\nu}$ and the mass matrices constraints, *JHEP* **11** (2013) 084, [arXiv:1306.6493].

[539] M. Duraisamy and A. Datta, The Full $\bar{B} \to D^*\tau^-\bar{\nu_\tau}$ angular distribution and CP violating triple products, *JHEP* **09** (2013) 059, [arXiv:1302.7031].

[540] M. Duraisamy, P. Sharma, and A. Datta, Azimuthal $B \to D^*\tau^-\bar{\nu_\tau}$ angular distribution with tensor operators, *Phys. Rev.* **D90** (2014), no. 7 074013, [arXiv:1405.3719].

[541] M. Freytsis, Z. Ligeti, and J. T. Ruderman, Flavor models for $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 5 054018, [arXiv:1506.08896].

[542] S. Bhattacharya, S. Nandi, and S. K. Patra, Optimal-observable analysis of possible new physics in $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\nu_\tau$, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 3 034011, [arXiv:1509.07259].

[543] D. Becirevic, S. Fajfer, I. Nisandzic, and A. Tayduganov, Angular distributions of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\ell\bar{\nu}_\ell$ decays and search of New Physics, arXiv:1602.03030.

[544] D. Bardhan, P. Byakti, and D. Ghosh, A closer look at the $R_D$ and $R_{D^*}$ anomalies, *JHEP* **01** (2017) 125, [arXiv:1610.03038].

[545] Z. Ligeti, M. Papucci, and D. J. Robinson, New physics in the visible final states of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\nu$, *JHEP* **01** (2017) 083, [arXiv:1610.02045].

[546] R. Alonso, A. Kobach, and J. Martin Camalich, New physics in the kinematic distributions of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau^-(\to \ell^-\bar{\nu}_\ell\nu_\tau)\bar{\nu}_\tau$, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 9 094021, [arXiv:1602.07671].

[547] A. K. Alok, D. Kumar, S. Kumbhakar, and S. U. Sankar, $D^*$ polarization as a probe to discriminate new physics in $\bar{B} \to D^*\tau\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 11 115038, [arXiv:1606.03164].

[548] R. Alonso, J. Martin Camalich, and S. Westhoff, Tau properties in $\bar{B} \to D\tau\nu$ from visible final-state kinematics, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 9 093006, [arXiv:1702.02773].

[549] M. A. Ivanov, J. G. Körner, and C.-T. Tran, Probing new physics in $\bar{B}^0 \to D^{(*)}\tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$ using the longitudinal, transverse, and normal polarization components of the tau lepton, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 3 036021, [arXiv:1701.02937].

[550] P. Colangelo and F. De Fazio, Scrutinizing $\overline{B} \to D^*\,(D\pi)\,\ell^-\overline{\nu}_\ell$ and $\overline{B} \to D^*\,(D\gamma)\,\ell^-\overline{\nu}_\ell$ in search of new physics footprints, *JHEP* **06** (2018) 082, [arXiv:1801.10468].

[551] M. Blanke, A. Crivellin, S. de Boer, M. Moscati, U. Nierste, I. Nisandzic, and T. Kitahara, Impact of polarization observables and $B_c \to \tau\nu$ on new physics explanations of the $b \to c\tau\nu$ anomaly, *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 7 075006, [arXiv:1811.09603].

[552] D. Bardhan and D. Ghosh, B-meson charged current anomalies: The post-Moriond status, arXiv:1904.10432.

[553] C. Murgui, A. Peuelas, M. Jung, and A. Pich, Global fit to $b \to c\tau\nu$ transitions, arXiv:1904.09311.

[554] M. Blanke, A. Crivellin, T. Kitahara, M. Moscati, U. Nierste, and I. Nisandzic, Addendum: "Impact of polarization observables and $B_c \to \tau\nu$ on new physics explanations of the $b \to c\tau\nu$ anomaly," arXiv:1905.08253.

[555] R.-X. Shi, L.-S. Geng, B. Grinstein, S. Jäger, and J. Martin Camalich, Revisiting the new-physics interpretation of the $b \to c\tau\nu$ data, arXiv:1905.08498.

[556] P. Asadi and D. Shih, Maximizing the impact of new physics in $b \to c\tau\nu$ anomalies, arXiv:1905.03311.

[557] S. Iguro and Y. Omura, Status of the semileptonic $B$ decays and muon g-2 in general 2HDMs with right-handed neutrinos, *JHEP* **05** (2018) 173, [arXiv:1802.01732].

[558] A. Greljo, D. J. Robinson, B. Shakya, and J. Zupan, $R(D^{(*)})$ from W and right-handed neutrinos, *JHEP* **09** (2018) 169, [arXiv:1804.04642].

[559] D. J. Robinson, B. Shakya, and J. Zupan, Right-handed neutrinos and $R(D^{(*)})$, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 119, [arXiv:1807.04753].

[560] A. Azatov, D. Barducci, D. Ghosh, D. Marzocca, and L. Ubaldi, Combined explanations of B-physics anomalies: The sterile neutrino solution, *JHEP* **10** (2018) 092, [arXiv:1807.10745].

[561] W. Buchmuller and D. Wyler, Effective Lagrangian analysis of new interactions and flavor conservation, *Nucl. Phys.* **B268** (1986) 621–653.

[562] B. Grzadkowski, M. Iskrzynski, M. Misiak, and J. Rosiek, Dimension-six terms in the standard model lagrangian, *JHEP* **1010** (2010) 085, [arXiv:1008.4884].

[563] J. Aebischer, A. Crivellin, M. Fael, and C. Greub, Matching of gauge invariant dimension-six operators for $b \to s$ and $b \to c$ transitions, *JHEP* **05** (2016) 037, [arXiv:1512.02830].

[564] V. Cirigliano, J. Jenkins, and M. Gonzalez-Alonso, Semileptonic decays of light quarks beyond the standard model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B830** (2010) 95–115, [arXiv:0908.1754].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[565] R. Alonso, B. Grinstein, and J. Martin Camalich, $SU(2) \times U(1)$ gauge invariance and the shape of new physics in rare $B$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **113** (2014) 241802, [arXiv:1407.7044].

[566] O. Cata and M. Jung, Signatures of a nonstandard Higgs boson from flavor physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 5 055018, [arXiv:1505.05804].

[567] R. Watanabe, New physics effect on $B_c \to J/\psi\tau\bar{\nu}$ in relation to the $R_{D^{(*)}}$ anomaly, *Phys. Lett.* **B776** (2018) 5–9, [arXiv:1709.08644].

[568] W. Detmold, C. Lehner, and S. Meinel, $\Lambda_b \to p\ell^-\bar{\nu}_\ell$ and $\Lambda_b \to \Lambda_c\ell^-\bar{\nu}_\ell$ form factors from lattice QCD with relativistic heavy quarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 3 034503, [arXiv:1503.01421].

[569] A. Datta, S. Kamali, S. Meinel, and A. Rashed, Phenomenology of $\Lambda_b \to \Lambda_c\tau\bar{\nu}_\tau$ using lattice QCD calculations, *JHEP* **08** (2017) 131, [arXiv:1702.02243].

[570] X.-Q. Li, Y.-D. Yang, and X. Zhang, Revisiting the one leptoquark solution to the $R(D^{(*)})$ anomalies and its phenomenological implications, *JHEP* **08** (2016) 054, [arXiv:1605.09308].

[571] R. Alonso, B. Grinstein, and J. Martin Camalich, Lifetime of $B_c^-$ constrains explanations for anomalies in $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017), no. 8 081802, [arXiv:1611.06676].

[572] Y. Sakaki, M. Tanaka, A. Tayduganov, and R. Watanabe, Probing new physics with $q^2$ distributions in $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D91** (2015), no. 11 114028, [arXiv:1412.3761].

[573] S. Bhattacharya, S. Nandi, and S. K. Patra, Looking for possible new physics in $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau\bar{\nu}_\tau$ in light of recent data, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 7 075012, [arXiv:1611.04605].

[574] A. Celis, M. Jung, X.-Q. Li, and A. Pich, Scalar contributions to $b \to c(u)\tau\bar{\nu}$ transitions, *Phys. Lett.* **B771** (2017) 168–179, [arXiv:1612.07757].

[575] P. Colangelo, F. De Fazio, and F. Loparco, Probing new physics with $\bar{B} \to \rho(770)\,\ell^-\bar{\nu}_\ell$ and $\bar{B} \to a_1(1260)\,\ell^-\bar{\nu}_\ell$, arXiv:1906.07068.

[576] BaBar Collaboration, J. P. Lees et al., Measurement of an excess of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$ decays and implications for charged Higgs bosons, *Phys. Rev.* **D88** (2013), no. 7 072012, [arXiv:1303.0571].

[577] Belle Collaboration, M. Huschle et al., Measurement of the branching ratio of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$ relative to $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\ell^-\bar{\nu}_\ell$ decays with hadronic tagging at Belle, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 7 072014, [arXiv:1507.03233].

[578] Belle Collaboration, S. Hirose et al., Measurement of the $\tau$ lepton polarization and $R(D^*)$ in the decay $\bar{B} \to D^*\tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017), no. 21 211801, [arXiv:1612.00529].

[579] Belle Collaboration, Y. Sato et al., Measurement of the branching ratio of $\bar{B}^0 \to D^{*+}\tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$ relative to $\bar{B}^0 \to D^{*+}\ell^-\bar{\nu}_\ell$ decays with a semileptonic tagging method, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 7 072007, [arXiv:1607.07923].

[580] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Measurement of the ratio of branching fractions $\mathcal{B}(\bar{B}^0 \to D^{*+}\tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau)/\mathcal{B}(\bar{B}^0 \to D^{*+}\mu^-\bar{\nu}_\mu)$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **115** (2015), no. 11 111803, [arXiv:1506.08614]. [Erratum: Phys. Rev. Lett.115,no.15,159901(2015)].

[581] G. Ciezarek, M. Franco Sevilla, B. Hamilton, R. Kowalewski, T. Kuhr, V. Lüth, and Y. Sato, A challenge to lepton universality in B meson decays, *Nature* **546** (2017) 227–233, [arXiv:1703.01766].

[582] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Measurement of the ratio of branching fractions $\mathcal{B}(B_c^+ \to J/\psi\tau^+\nu_\tau)/\mathcal{B}(B_c^+ \to J/\psi\mu^+\nu_\mu)$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **120** (2018), no. 12 121801, [arXiv:1711.05623].

[583] BaBar Collaboration, J. Lees et al., Evidence for an excess of $\bar{B} \to D^{(*)}\tau^-\bar{\nu}_\tau$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **109** (2012) 101802, [arXiv:1205.5442].

[584] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Measurement of the ratio of the $B^0 \to D^{*-}\tau^+\nu_\tau$ and $B^0 \to D^{*-}\mu^+\nu_\mu$ branching fractions using three-prong $\tau$-lepton decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **120** (2018), no. 17 171802, [arXiv:1708.08856].

[585] MILC Collaboration, J. A. Bailey et al., $B \to D\ell\nu$ form factors at nonzero recoil and $|V_{cb}|$ from 2+1-flavor lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 3 034506, [arXiv:1503.07237].

[586] G. Hiller, Lepton nonuniversality anomalies and implications, in *53rd Rencontres de Moriond on QCD and high energy interactions (Moriond QCD 2018) La Thuile, Italy, March 17–24, 2018*, 2018. arXiv:1804.02011.

[587] Belle Collaboration, A. Abdesselam et al., Measurement of $\mathcal{R}(D)$ and $\mathcal{R}(D^*)$ with a semileptonic tagging method, arXiv:1904.08794.

[588] A. Crivellin and F. Saturnino, Explaining the flavor anomalies with a vector leptoquark (Moriond 2019 update), 2019. arXiv:1906.01222.

[589] Belle Collaboration, A. Abdesselam et al., Measurement of the $D^{*-}$ polarization in the decay $B^0 \to D^{*-}\tau^+\nu_\tau$, in *10th International Workshop on the CKM Unitarity Triangle (CKM 2018) Heidelberg, Germany, September 17–21, 2018*, 2019. arXiv:1903.03102.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[590] S. Bhattacharya, S. Nandi, and S. Kumar Patra, $b \to c\tau\nu_\tau$ Decays: A catalogue to compare, constrain, and correlate new physics effects, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C79** (2019), no. 3 268, [arXiv:1805.08222].

[591] Z.-R. Huang, Y. Li, C.-D. Lu, M. A. Paracha, and C. Wang, Footprints of new physics in $b \to c\tau\nu$ transitions, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 9 095018, [arXiv:1808.03565].

[592] R. Alonso, J. Martin Camalich, and S. Westhoff, Tau polarimetry in B meson decays, *Sci Post Phys. Proc.* **1** (2019) 012, [arXiv:1811.05664].

[593] H. Yan, Y.-D. Yang, and X.-B. Yuan, Phenomenology of $b \to c\tau\bar{\nu}$ decays in a scalar leptoquark model, arXiv:1905.01795.

[594] E949 Collaboration, A. V. Artamonov et al., New measurement of the $K^+ \to \pi^+\nu\bar{\nu}$ branching ratio, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **101** (2008) 191802, [arXiv:0808.2459].

[595] L. S. Littenberg, The CP violating decay $K_{\rm L} \to \pi^0\nu\bar{\nu}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D39** (1989) 3322–3324.

[596] G. Buchalla and G. Isidori, The CP conserving contribution to $K_{\rm L} \to \pi^0\nu\bar{\nu}$ in the standard model, *Phys. Lett.* **B440** (1998) 170–178, [hep-ph/9806501].

[597] G. Buchalla and A. J. Buras, $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ and high precision determinations of the CKM matrix, *Phys. Rev.* **D54** (1996) 6782–6789, [hep-ph/9607447].

[598] KOTO Collaboration, J. K. Ahn et al., Search for the $K_L \to \pi^0\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $K_L \to \pi^0 X^0$ decays at the J-PARC KOTO experiment, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **122** (2019), no. 2 021802, [arXiv:1810.09655].

[599] KLEVER Project Collaboration, F. Ambrosino et al., KLEVER: An experiment to measure BR($K_L \to \pi^0\nu\bar{\nu}$) at the CERN SPS, arXiv:1901.03099.

[600] X.-G. He, J. Tandean, and G. Valencia, Charged-lepton-flavor violation in $|\Delta S| = 1$ hyperon decays, arXiv:1903.01242.

[601] A. J. Buras, D. Buttazzo, and R. Knegjens, $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $\epsilon'/\epsilon$ in simplified new physics models, *JHEP* **11** (2015) 166, [arXiv:1507.08672].

[602] Y. Grossman and Y. Nir, $K_L \to \pi^0\nu\bar{\nu}$ beyond the standard model, *Phys. Lett.* **B398** (1997) 163–168, [hep-ph/9701313].

[603] P. Colangelo, F. De Fazio, P. Santorelli, and E. Scrimieri, Rare $B \to K^{(*)}\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays at $B$ factories, *Phys. Lett.* **B395** (1997) 339–344, [hep-ph/9610297].

[604] W. Altmannshofer, A. J. Buras, D. M. Straub, and M. Wick, New strategies for new physics search in $B \to K^*\nu\bar{\nu}$, $B \to K\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $B \to X_s\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays, *JHEP* **04** (2009) 022, [arXiv:0902.0160].

[605] C. Bouchard, G. P. Lepage, C. Monahan, H. Na, and J. Shigemitsu, Rare decay $B \to Kll$ form factors from lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev. D 88,* **054509** (2013) 054509, [arXiv:1306.2384].

[606] R. R. Horgan, Z. Liu, S. Meinel, and M. Wingate, Lattice QCD calculation of form factors describing the rare decays $B \to K^*\ell^+\ell^-$ and $B_s \to \phi\ell^+\ell^-$, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014) 094501, [arXiv:1310.3722].

[607] A. J. Buras, J. Girrbach-Noe, C. Niehoff, and D. M. Straub, $B \to K^{(*)}\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays in the standard model and beyond, *JHEP* **1502** (2015) 184, [arXiv:1409.4557].

[608] A. Crivellin and S. Pokorski, Can the differences in the determinations of $V_{ub}$ and $V_{cb}$ be explained by new physics? *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **114** (2015), no. 1 011802, [arXiv:1407.1320].

[609] G. Hiller and M. Schmaltz, $R_K$ and future $b \to s\ell\ell$ BSM opportunities, *Phys. Rev.* **D90** (2014) 054014, [arXiv:1408.1627].

[610] A. J. Buras, K. Gemmler, and G. Isidori, Quark flavour mixing with right-handed currents: An effective theory approach, *Nucl. Phys.* **B843** (2011) 107–142, [arXiv:1007.1993].

[611] A. J. Buras, F. De Fazio, and J. Girrbach, The anatomy of Z' and Z with flavour changing neutral currents in the flavour precision era, *JHEP* **1302** (2013) 116, [arXiv:1211.1896].

[612] A. J. Buras and J. Girrbach, Left-handed Z' and Z FCNC quark couplings facing new $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$ data, *JHEP* **1312** (2013) 009, [arXiv:1309.2466].

[613] A. J. Buras, F. De Fazio, J. Girrbach, and M. V. Carlucci, The anatomy of quark flavour observables in 331 models in the flavour precision era, *JHEP* **1302** (2013) 023, [arXiv:1211.1237].

[614] D. M. Straub, Anatomy of flavour-changing Z couplings in models with partial compositeness, *JHEP* **1308** (2013) 108, [arXiv:1302.4651].

[615] A. J. Buras, F. De Fazio, and J. Girrbach-Noe, Z-Z' mixing and Z-mediated FCNCs in $SU(3)_C \times SU(3)_L \times U(1)_X$ models, *JHEP* **1408** (2014) 039, [arXiv:1405.3850].

[616] P. Biancofiore, P. Colangelo, F. De Fazio, and E. Scrimieri, Exclusive $b \to s\nu\bar{\nu}$ induced transitions in RS$_c$ model, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C75** (2015) 134, [arXiv:1408.5614].

[617] Y. Grossman, Z. Ligeti, and E. Nardi, First limit on inclusive $b \to x_s\nu\bar{\nu}$ decay and constraints on new physics, *Nucl. Phys.* **B465** (1996) 369–398, [hep-ph/9510378].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[618] N. Gubernari, A. Kokulu, and D. van Dyk, $B \to P$ and $B \to V$ form factors from $B$-meson light-cone sum rules beyond leading twist, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 150, [arXiv:1811.00983].

[619] Belle Collaboration, J. Grygier et al., Search for $B \to h\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays with semileptonic tagging at Belle, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 9 091101, [arXiv:1702.03224]. [Addendum: Phys. Rev. D97, no.9, 099902(2018)].

[620] G. Hiller and R. Zwicky, (A)symmetries of weak decays at and near the kinematic endpoint, *JHEP* **03** (2014) 042, [arXiv:1312.1923].

[621] D. Melikhov, N. Nikitin, and S. Simula, Right-handed currents in rare exclusive $B \to (K, K^*)$ neutrino anti-neutrino decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B428** (1998) 171–178, [hep-ph/9803269].

[622] K. Schmidt-Hoberg, F. Staub, and M. W. Winkler, Constraints on light mediators: Confronting dark matter searches with B physics, *Phys. Lett.* **B727** (2013) 506–510, [arXiv:1310.6752].

[623] T. Hurth, G. Isidori, J. F. Kamenik, and F. Mescia, Constraints on new physics in MFV models: A model-independent analysis of $\Delta F = 1$ processes, *Nucl. Phys.* **B808** (2009) 326–346, [arXiv:0807.5039].

[624] G. D'Ambrosio, G. F. Giudice, G. Isidori, and A. Strumia, Minimal flavour violation: An effective field theory approach, *Nucl. Phys.* **B645** (2002) 155–187, [hep-ph/0207036].

[625] M. Gorbahn and U. Haisch, Charm quark contribution to $K_L \to \mu^+\mu^-$ at next-to-next-to-leading order, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **97** (2006) 122002, [hep-ph/0605203].

[626] G. Isidori and R. Unterdorfer, On the short-distance constraints from $K_{L,S} \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *JHEP* **01** (2004) 009, [hep-ph/0311084].

[627] G. D'Ambrosio and J. Portoles, Vector meson exchange contributions to $K \to \pi\gamma\gamma$ and $K_L \to \gamma\ell^+\ell^-$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B492** (1997) 417–454, [hep-ph/9610244].

[628] J.-M. Gérard, C. Smith, and S. Trine, Radiative kaon decays and the penguin contribution to the $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule, *Nucl. Phys.* **B730** (2005) 1–36, [hep-ph/0508189].

[629] D. Gomez Dumm and A. Pich, Long distance contributions to the $K_L \to \mu^+\mu^-$ decay width, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **80** (1998) 4633–4636, [hep-ph/9801298].

[630] G. Ecker and A. Pich, The longitudinal muon polarization in $K_L \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B366** (1991) 189–205.

[631] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Improved limit on the branching fraction of the rare decay $K_S^0 \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 10 678, [arXiv:1706.00758].

[632] G. D'Ambrosio and T. Kitahara, Direct CP violation in $K \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **119** (2017), no. 20 201802, [arXiv:1707.06999].

[633] G. D'Ambrosio, G. Ecker, G. Isidori, and J. Portoles, The decays $K \to \pi\ell^+\ell^-$ beyond leading order in the chiral expansion, *JHEP* **08** (1998) 004, [hep-ph/9808289].

[634] G. Buchalla, G. D'Ambrosio, and G. Isidori, Extracting short-distance physics from $K_{L,S} \to \pi^0 e^+ e^-$ decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B672** (2003) 387–408, [hep-ph/0308008].

[635] G. Isidori, C. Smith, and R. Unterdorfer, The rare decay $K_L \to \pi^0\mu^+\mu^-$ within the SM, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C36** (2004) 57–66, [hep-ph/0404127].

[636] S. Friot, D. Greynat, and E. De Rafael, Rare kaon decays revisited, *Phys. Lett.* **B595** (2004) 301–308, [hep-ph/0404136].

[637] F. Mescia, C. Smith, and S. Trine, $K_L \to \pi^0 e^+ e^-$ and $K_L \to \pi^0\mu^+\mu^-$: A binary star on the stage of flavor physics, *JHEP* **08** (2006) 088, [hep-ph/0606081].

[638] KTeV Collaboration, A. Alavi-Harati et al., Search for the rare decay $K_L \to \pi^0 e^+ e^-$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **93** (2004) 021805, [hep-ex/0309072].

[639] KTeV Collaboration, A. Alavi-Harati et al., Search for the decay $K_L \to \pi^0\mu^+\mu^-$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **84** (2000) 5279–5282, [hep-ex/0001006].

[640] J. Prades, ChPT progress on non-leptonic and radiative kaon decays, *PoS* **KAON** (2008) 022, [arXiv:0707.1789].

[641] C. Bruno and J. Prades, Rare kaon decays in the $1/N_c$-expansion, *Z. Phys.* **C57** (1993) 585–594, [hep-ph/9209231].

[642] G. D'Ambrosio, D. Greynat, and M. Knecht, On the amplitudes for the CP-conserving $K^{\pm}(K_S) \to \pi^{\pm}(\pi^0)\ell^+\ell^-$ rare decay modes, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 049, [arXiv:1812.00735].

[643] G. D'Ambrosio, D. Greynat, and M. Knecht, Matching long and short distances at order $O(\alpha_s)$ in the form factors for $K \to \pi\ell^+\ell^-$, arXiv:1906.03046.

[644] NA48 Collaboration, J. Batley et al., A precision measurement of direct CP violation in the decay of neutral kaons into two pions, *Phys. Lett.* **B544** (2002) 97–112, [hep-ex/0208009].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[645] KTeV Collaboration, A. Alavi-Harati et al., Measurements of direct CP violation, CPT symmetry, and other parameters in the neutral kaon system, *Phys. Rev.* **D67** (2003) 012005, [hep-ex/0208007].

[646] KTeV Collaboration, E. Abouzaid et al., Precise measurements of direct CP violation, CPT symmetry, and other parameters in the neutral kaon system, *Phys. Rev.* **D83** (2011) 092001, [arXiv:1011.0127].

[647] A. J. Buras, P. Gambino, and U. A. Haisch, Electroweak penguin contributions to non-leptonic $\Delta F = 1$ decays at NNLO, *Nucl. Phys.* **B570** (2000) 117–154, [hep-ph/9911250].

[648] M. Cerdá-Sevilla, M. Gorbahn, S. Jäger, and A. Kokulu, Towards NNLO accuracy for $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *J. Phys. Conf. Ser.* **800** (2017), no. 1 012008, [arXiv:1611.08276].

[649] M. Cerdá-Sevilla, NNLO QCD contributions to $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B49** (2018) 1087–1096.

[650] J. R. Ellis, M. K. Gaillard, and D. V. Nanopoulos, Left-handed currents and CP violation, *Nucl. Phys.* **B109** (1976) 213–243.

[651] F. J. Gilman and M. B. Wise, The $\Delta I = 1/2$ rule and violation of CP in the six quark model, *Phys. Lett.* **B83** (1979) 83–86.

[652] B. Guberina and R. D. Peccei, Quantum chromodynamic effects and CP violation in the Kobayashi-Maskawa model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B163** (1980) 289–311.

[653] J. F. Donoghue, E. Golowich, B. R. Holstein, and J. Trampetic, Electromagnetic and isospin breaking effects decrease $\epsilon'/\epsilon$, *Phys. Lett.* **B179** (1986) 361. [Erratum: Phys. Lett.B188,511(1987)].

[654] J. Bijnens and M. B. Wise, Electromagnetic contribution to $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Phys. Lett.* **B137** (1984) 245–250.

[655] J. M. Flynn and L. Randall, The electromagnetic penguin contribution to $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ for large top quark mass, *Phys. Lett.* **B224** (1989) 221.

[656] G. Buchalla, A. J. Buras, and M. K. Harlander, The anatomy of $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ in the standard model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B337** (1990) 313–362.

[657] E. A. Paschos and Y. L. Wu, Correlations between $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ and heavy top, *Mod. Phys. Lett.* **A6** (1991) 93–106.

[658] M. Lusignoli, L. Maiani, G. Martinelli, and L. Reina, Mixing and CP violation in K and B mesons: A lattice QCD point of view, *Nucl. Phys.* **B369** (1992) 139–170.

[659] A. J. Buras, M. Jamin, and M. E. Lautenbacher, Two loop anomalous dimension matrix for $\Delta S = 1$ weak nonleptonic decays. 2. $O(\alpha\alpha_s)$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B400** (1993) 75–102, [hep-ph/9211321].

[660] S. Bertolini, M. Fabbrichesi, and J. O. Eeg, Theory of the CP violating parameter $\epsilon'/\epsilon$, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **72** (2000) 65–93, [hep-ph/9802405].

[661] A. J. Buras and M. Jamin, $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ at the NLO: 10 years later, *JHEP* **01** (2004) 048, [hep-ph/0306217].

[662] S. Bertolini, J. O. Eeg, A. Maiezza, and F. Nesti, New physics in $\epsilon'$ from gluomagnetic contributions and limits on left-right symmetry, *Phys. Rev.* **D86** (2012) 095013, [arXiv:1206.0668].

[663] V. Cirigliano, A. Pich, G. Ecker, and H. Neufeld, Isospin violation in $\epsilon'$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **91** (2003) 162001, [hep-ph/0307030].

[664] V. Cirigliano, G. Ecker, H. Neufeld, and A. Pich, Isospin breaking in $K \to \pi\pi$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C33** (2004) 369–396, [hep-ph/0310351].

[665] J. Bijnens and F. Borg, Isospin breaking in $K \to 3\pi$ decays III: Bremsstrahlung and fit to experiment, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C40** (2005) 383–394, [hep-ph/0501163].

[666] C. Bobeth, A. J. Buras, A. Celis, and M. Jung, Patterns of flavour violation in models with vector-like quarks, *JHEP* **04** (2017) 079, [arXiv:1609.04783].

[667] C. Bobeth and A. J. Buras, Leptoquarks meet $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ and rare kaon processes, *JHEP* **02** (2018) 101, [arXiv:1712.01295].

[668] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, G. Martinelli, L. Reina, and L. Silvestrini, An upgraded analysis of $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ at the next-to-leading order, *Z. Phys.* **C68** (1995) 239–256, [hep-ph/9501265].

[669] S. Bosch et al., Standard model confronting new results for $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B565** (2000) 3–37, [hep-ph/9904408].

[670] T. Kitahara, U. Nierste, and P. Tremper, Singularity-free next-to-leading order $\Delta$S = 1 renormalization group evolution and $\epsilon'_K/\epsilon_K$ in the standard model and beyond, *JHEP* **12** (2016) 078, [arXiv:1607.06727].

[671] G. Colangelo, J. Gasser, and H. Leutwyler, $\pi\pi$ scattering, *Nucl. Phys.* **B603** (2001) 125–179, [hep-ph/0103088].

[672] T. Wang and C. Kelly, Studies of I= 0 and 2 $\pi\pi$ scattering with physical pion mass, *PoS* **LATTICE2018** (2019) 276.

[673] C. Kelly and T. Wang, Update on the improved lattice calculation of direct CP-violation in K decays, *PoS* **LATTICE2018** (2019) 277.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[674] A. J. Buras, $\epsilon'/\epsilon$-2018: A Christmas story, arXiv:1812.06102.

[675] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, S. Recksiegel, C. Tarantino, and S. Uhlig, Littlest Higgs model with T-parity confronting the new data on $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ mixing, *Phys. Lett.* **B657** (2007) 81–86, [hep-ph/0703254].

[676] I. I. Bigi, M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, and S. Recksiegel, CP violation in $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ oscillations: General considerations and applications to the littlest Higgs model with T-parity, *JHEP* **07** (2009) 097, [arXiv:0904.1545].

[677] G. Blaylock, A. Seiden, and Y. Nir, The role of CP violation in $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ mixing, *Phys. Lett.* **B355** (1995) 555–560, [hep-ph/9504306].

[678] S. Bianco, F. L. Fabbri, D. Benson, and I. Bigi, A Cicerone for the physics of charm, *Riv. Nuovo Cim.* **26N7** (2003) 1–200, [hep-ex/0309021].

[679] E. Golowich, S. Pakvasa, and A. A. Petrov, New physics contributions to the lifetime difference in $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ mixing, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **98** (2007) 181801, [hep-ph/0610039].

[680] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, D. Guadagnoli, V. Lubicz, M. Pierini, V. Porretti, and L. Silvestrini, $D - \bar{D}$ mixing and new physics: General considerations and constraints on the MSSM, *Phys. Lett.* **B655** (2007) 162–166, [hep-ph/0703204].

[681] E. Golowich, J. Hewett, S. Pakvasa, and A. A. Petrov, Implications of $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ mixing for new physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D76** (2007) 095009, [arXiv:0705.3650].

[682] M. Artuso, B. Meadows, and A. A. Petrov, Charm meson decays, *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci.* **58** (2008) 249–291, [arXiv:0802.2934].

[683] K. Blum, Y. Grossman, Y. Nir, and G. Perez, Combining $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$ mixing and $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ mixing to constrain the flavor structure of new physics, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **102** (2009) 211802, [arXiv:0903.2118].

[684] O. Gedalia, Y. Grossman, Y. Nir, and G. Perez, Lessons from recent measurements of $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ Mixing, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 055024, [arXiv:0906.1879].

[685] A. L. Kagan and M. D. Sokoloff, On indirect CP violation and implications for $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ and $B^0 - \bar{B}^0$ mixing, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 076008, [arXiv:0907.3917].

[686] G. Isidori, Y. Nir, and G. Perez, Flavor physics constraints for physics beyond the standard model, *Ann. Rev. Nucl. Part. Sci.* **60** (2010) 355, [arXiv:1002.0900].

[687] UTfit Collaboration, A. J. Bevan et al., The UTfit collaboration average of D meson mixing data: Winter 2014, *JHEP* **03** (2014) 123, [arXiv:1402.1664].

[688] E. Golowich and A. A. Petrov, Short distance analysis of $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ mixing, *Phys. Lett.* **B625** (2005) 53–62, [hep-ph/0506185].

[689] M. Bobrowski, A. Lenz, and T. Rauh, Short distance $D^0 - \bar{D}^0$ mixing, in *Proceedings, 5th International Workshop on Charm Physics (Charm 2012): Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, May 14–17, 2012*, 2012. arXiv:1208.6438.

[690] A. J. Lenz, Selected topics in heavy flavour physics, *J. Phys.* **G41** (2014) 103001, [arXiv:1404.6197].

[691] S. Fajfer and N. Kosnik, Prospects of discovering new physics in rare charm decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C75** (2015), no. 12 567, [arXiv:1510.00965].

[692] V. Bhardwaj, M. Dorigo, and F.-S. Yu, Summary of WG7 at CKM 2018: "Mixing and CP violation in the $D$ system: $x_D$, $y_D$, $|q/p|_D$, $\phi_D$, and direct CP violation in $D$ decays," 2019. arXiv:1901.08131.

[693] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Measurement of the mass difference between neutral charm-meson eigenstates, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **122** (2019), no. 23 231802, [arXiv:1903.03074].

[694] I. Dunietz and J. L. Rosner, Time dependent CP violation effects in $B^0 - \bar{B}^0$ systems, *Phys. Rev.* **D34** (1986) 1404.

[695] Y. Grossman, Y. Nir, and G. Perez, Testing new indirect CP violation, arXiv:0904.0305.

[696] Z. Ligeti, M. Papucci, and G. Perez, Implications of the measurement of the $B_s^0 - \bar{B}_s^0$ mass difference, *Phys. Rev. Lett* **97** (2006) 101801, [hep-ph/0604112].

[697] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, D. Guadagnoli, and C. Tarantino, Minimal flavour violation waiting for precise measurements of $\Delta M_s$, $S_{\psi\phi}$, $A_{\rm SL}^s$, $|V_{ub}|$, $\gamma$ and $B_{s,d}^0 \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *JHEP* **10** (2006) 003, [hep-ph/0604057].

[698] M. Blanke and A. J. Buras, A guide to flavour changing neutral currents in the littlest Higgs model with T-parity, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B38** (2007) 2923, [hep-ph/0703117].

[699] J. Hubisz, S. J. Lee, and G. Paz, The flavor of a little Higgs with T-parity, *JHEP* **06** (2006) 041, [hep-ph/0512169].

[700] M. Blanke et al., Rare and CP-violating $K$ and $B$ decays in the littlest Higgs model with T-parity, *JHEP* **01** (2007) 066, [hep-ph/0610298].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[701] J. Aebischer, C. Bobeth, A. J. Buras, and D. M. Straub, Anatomy of $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ beyond the standard model, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C79** (2019), no. 3 219, [arXiv:1808.00466].

[702] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Observation of $CP$ violation in charm decays, arXiv:1903.08726.

[703] M. Chala, A. Lenz, A. V. Rusov, and J. Scholtz, $\Delta A_{CP}$ within the standard model and beyond, arXiv:1903.10490.

[704] H.-N. Li, C.-D. L, and F.-S. Yu, Implications on the first observation of charm CPV at LHCb, arXiv:1903.10638.

[705] Y. Grossman and S. Schacht, The Emergence of the $\Delta U = 0$ rule in charm physics, arXiv:1903.10952.

[706] J. Brod, Y. Grossman, A. L. Kagan, and J. Zupan, A consistent picture for large penguins in $D \to \pi^+\pi^-, K^+K^-$, *JHEP* **10** (2012) 161, [arXiv:1203.6659].

[707] LHCb Collaboration, F. Ferrari, Charm mixing and CPV, 2019. arXiv:1906.10952.

[708] S. Bifani, S. Descotes-Genon, A. Romero Vidal, and M.-H. Schune, Review of lepton universality tests in $B$ decays, *J. Phys.* **G46** (2019), no. 2 023001, [arXiv:1809.06229].

[709] M. De Cian, S. Descotes-Genon, and K. Massri, Rare B, D and K decays, radiative and electroweak penguin decays, including constraints on $V_{td}/V_{ts}$ and $\epsilon'/\epsilon$: Summary of CKM 2018 Working Group 3, 2019. arXiv:1901.04541.

[710] W. Altmannshofer and D. M. Straub, New physics in $b \to s$ transitions after LHC run 1, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C75** (2015), no. 8 382, [arXiv:1411.3161].

[711] Fermilab Lattice, MILC Collaboration, A. Bazavov et al., $|V_{us}|$ from $K_{\ell 3}$ decay and four-flavor lattice QCD, arXiv:1809.02827.

[712] C.-Y. Seng, M. Gorchtein, H. H. Patel, and M. J. Ramsey-Musolf, Reduced hadronic uncertainty in the determination of $V_{ud}$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **121** (2018), no. 24 241804, [arXiv:1807.10197].

[713] B. Belfatto, R. Beradze, and Z. Berezhiani, The CKM unitarity problem: A trace of new physics at the TeV scale? arXiv:1906.02714.

[714] LHCb Collaboration, A. C. S. Davis, Experimental prospects for $V_{ud}$, $V_{us}$, $V_{cd}$, $V_{cs}$ and (semi-) leptonic decays at LHCb, in *10th International Workshop on the CKM Unitarity Triangle (CKM 2018) Heidelberg, Germany, September 17–21, 2018*, 2019. arXiv:1901.04785.

[715] A. Filipuzzi, J. Portoles, and M. Gonzalez-Alonso, $U(2)^5$ flavor symmetry and lepton universality violation in $W \to \tau\nu_\tau$, *Phys. Rev.* **D85** (2012) 116010, [arXiv:1203.2092].

[716] A. Pich, Precision tau physics, *Prog. Part. Nucl. Phys.* **75** (2014) 41–85, [arXiv:1310.7922].

[717] PiENu Collaboration, A. Aguilar-Arevalo et al., Improved measurement of the $\pi \to e\nu$ branching ratio, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **115** (2015), no. 7 071801, [arXiv:1506.05845].

[718] M. Blanke, Quo vadis flavour physics? – FPCP2017 theory summary and outlook, *PoS* **FPCP2017** (2017) 042, [arXiv:1708.06326].

[719] D. Buttazzo, A. Greljo, G. Isidori, and D. Marzocca, B-physics anomalies: A guide to combined explanations, *JHEP* **11** (2017) 044, [arXiv:1706.07808].

[720] W. Altmannshofer, C. Niehoff, P. Stangl, and D. M. Straub, Status of the $B \to K^*\mu^+\mu^-$ anomaly after Moriond 2017, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 6 377, [arXiv:1703.09189].

[721] W. Altmannshofer, P. Stangl, and D. M. Straub, Interpreting hints for lepton flavor universality violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 5 055008, [arXiv:1704.05435].

[722] F. Beaujean, C. Bobeth, and D. van Dyk, Comprehensive Bayesian analysis of rare (semi)leptonic and radiative $B$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C74** (2014) 2897, [arXiv:1310.2478]. [Erratum: Eur. Phys. J.C74,3179(2014)].

[723] M. Ciuchini, A. M. Coutinho, M. Fedele, E. Franco, A. Paul, L. Silvestrini, and M. Valli, On flavourful Easter eggs for new physics hunger and lepton flavour universality violation, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 10 688, [arXiv:1704.05447].

[724] A. K. Alok, B. Bhattacharya, A. Datta, D. Kumar, J. Kumar, and D. London, New Physics in $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$ after the measurement of $R_{K^*}$, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 9 095009, [arXiv:1704.07397].

[725] L.-S. Geng, B. Grinstein, S. Jäger, J. Martin Camalich, X.-L. Ren, and R.-X. Shi, Towards the discovery of new physics with lepton-universality ratios of $b \to s\ell\ell$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 9 093006, [arXiv:1704.05446].

[726] T. Hurth, F. Mahmoudi, D. Martinez Santos, and S. Neshatpour, Lepton nonuniversality in exclusive $b \to s\ell\ell$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 9 095034, [arXiv:1705.06274].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[727] A. Celis, J. Fuentes-Martin, A. Vicente, and J. Virto, Gauge-invariant implications of the LHCb measurements on lepton-flavor nonuniversality, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 3 035026, [arXiv:1704.05672].

[728] D. Choudhury, A. Kundu, R. Mandal, and R. Sinha, Minimal unified resolution to $R(K^{(*)})$ and $R(D^{(*)})$ anomalies with lepton mixing, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **119** (2017), no. 15 151801, [arXiv:1706.08437].

[729] G. Hiller and I. Nisandzic, $R_K$ and $R_{K^*}$ beyond the standard model, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 3 035003, [arXiv:1704.05444].

[730] G. D'Amico, M. Nardecchia, P. Panci, F. Sannino, A. Strumia, R. Torre, and A. Urbano, Flavour anomalies after the $R_{K^*}$ measurement, *JHEP* **09** (2017) 010, [arXiv:1704.05438].

[731] A. Arbey, T. Hurth, F. Mahmoudi, and S. Neshatpour, Hadronic and new physics contributions to $b \to s$ transitions, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 9 095027, [arXiv:1806.02791].

[732] B. Capdevila, U. Laa, and G. Valencia, Anatomy of a six-parameter fit to the $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ anomalies, arXiv:1811.10793.

[733] J. Kumar and D. London, New physics in $b \to se^+e^-$? *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 7 073008, [arXiv:1901.04516].

[734] M. Algueró, B. Capdevila, S. Descotes-Genon, P. Masjuan, and J. Matias, Are we overlooking lepton flavour universal new physics in $b \to s\ell\ell$? *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 7 075017, [arXiv:1809.08447].

[735] M. Alguer, B. Capdevila, S. Descotes-Genon, P. Masjuan, and J. Matias, What $R_K$ and $Q_5$ can tell us about new physics in $b \to s\ell\ell$ transitions? arXiv:1902.04900.

[736] A. Datta, J. Kumar, and D. London, The $B$ anomalies and new physics in $b \to se^+e^-$, arXiv:1903.10086.

[737] M. Ciuchini, A. M. Coutinho, M. Fedele, E. Franco, A. Paul, L. Silvestrini, and M. Valli, New Physics in $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ confronts new data on Lepton Universality, arXiv:1903.09632.

[738] M. Alguer, B. Capdevila, A. Crivellin, S. Descotes-Genon, P. Masjuan, J. Matias, and J. Virto, Addendum: "Patterns of New Physics in $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ transitions in the light of recent data," arXiv:1903.09578.

[739] K. Kowalska, D. Kumar, and E. M. Sessolo, Implications for New Physics in $b \to s\mu\mu$ transitions after recent measurements by Belle and LHCb, arXiv:1903.10932.

[740] A. K. Alok, A. Dighe, S. Gangal, and D. Kumar, Continuing search for new physics in $b \to s\mu\mu$ decays: two operators at a time, *JHEP* **06** (2019) 089, [arXiv:1903.09617].

[741] A. Arbey, T. Hurth, F. Mahmoudi, D. Martinez Santos, and S. Neshatpour, Update on the $b \to s$ anomalies, arXiv:1904.08399.

[742] C. Bobeth and U. Haisch, New Physics in $\Gamma_{12}^s$: $(\bar{s}b)(\bar{\tau}\tau)$ Operators, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B44** (2013) 127–176, [arXiv:1109.1826].

[743] A. Crivellin, C. Greub, D. Müller, and F. Saturnino, Importance of Loop Effects in Explaining the Accumulated Evidence for New Physics in B Decays with a Vector Leptoquark, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **122** (2019), no. 1 011805, [arXiv:1807.02068].

[744] A. J. Buras, M. Misiak, and J. Urban, Two loop QCD anomalous dimensions of flavor changing four quark operators within and beyond the standard model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B586** (2000) 397–426, [hep-ph/0005183].

[745] M. Ciuchini, E. Franco, V. Lubicz, G. Martinelli, I. Scimemi, et al., Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to $\Delta F = 2$ effective Hamiltonians, *Nucl. Phys.* **B523** (1998) 501–525, [hep-ph/9711402].

[746] A. J. Buras, S. Jäger, and J. Urban, Master formulae for $\Delta F = 2$ NLO QCD factors in the standard model and beyond, *Nucl. Phys.* **B605** (2001) 600–624, [hep-ph/0102316].

[747] P. Boyle, N. Garron, J. Kettle, A. Khamseh, and J. T. Tsang, BSM kaon mixing at the physical point, *EPJ Web Conf.* **175** (2018) 13010, [arXiv:1710.09176].

[748] A. Bazavov et al., $B$- and $D$-meson leptonic decay constants from four-flavor lattice QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 7 074512, [arXiv:1712.09262].

[749] A. J. Buras and J. Girrbach, Complete NLO QCD corrections for tree level $\Delta F = 2$ FCNC processes, *JHEP* **1203** (2012) 052, [arXiv:1201.1302].

[750] G. Beall, M. Bander, and A. Soni, Constraint on the mass scale of a left-right symmetric electroweak theory from the $K_L - K_S$ mass difference, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **48** (1982) 848.

[751] J. A. Bagger, K. T. Matchev, and R.-J. Zhang, QCD corrections to flavor changing neutral currents in the supersymmetric standard model, *Phys. Lett.* **B412** (1997) 77–85, [hep-ph/9707225].

[752] SWME Collaboration, B. J. Choi et al., Kaon BSM B-parameters using improved staggered fermions from $N_f = 2 + 1$ unquenched QCD, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 1 014511, [arXiv:1509.00592].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[753] RBC/UKQCD Collaboration, N. Garron, R. J. Hudspith, and A. T. Lytle, Neutral kaon mixing beyond the standard model with $n_f = 2 + 1$ chiral fermions Part 1: Bare matrix elements and physical results, *JHEP* **11** (2016) 001, [arXiv:1609.03334].

[754] RBC, UKQCD Collaboration, P. A. Boyle, N. Garron, R. J. Hudspith, C. Lehner, and A. T. Lytle, Neutral kaon mixing beyond the standard model with $n_f = 2 + 1$ chiral fermions. Part 2: Non perturbative renormalisation of the $\Delta F = 2$ four-quark operators, *JHEP* **10** (2017) 054, [arXiv:1708.03552].

[755] A. J. Buras and J.-M. Gérard, Dual QCD insight into BSM hadronic matrix elements for $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$ mixing from lattice QCD, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B50** (2019) 121, [arXiv:1804.02401].

[756] J. Aebischer, M. Fael, C. Greub, and J. Virto, $B$ physics beyond the standard model at one loop: Complete renormalization group evolution below the electroweak scale, *JHEP* **09** (2017) 158, [arXiv:1704.06639].

[757] I. Brivio and M. Trott, The standard model as an effective field theory, *Phys. Rept.* **793** (2019) 1–98, [arXiv:1706.08945].

[758] E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and M. Trott, Renormalization group evolution of the standard model dimension six operators I: Formalism and lambda dependence, *JHEP* **10** (2013) 087, [arXiv:1308.2627].

[759] E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and M. Trott, Renormalization group evolution of the standard model dimension six operators II: Yukawa dependence, *JHEP* **01** (2014) 035, [arXiv:1310.4838].

[760] R. Alonso, E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and M. Trott, Renormalization group evolution of the standard model dimension six operators III: Gauge coupling dependence and phenomenology, *JHEP* **04** (2014) 159, [arXiv:1312.2014].

[761] R. Alonso, H.-M. Chang, E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and B. Shotwell, Renormalization group evolution of dimension-six baryon number violating operators, *Phys. Lett.* **B734** (2014) 302–307, [arXiv:1405.0486].

[762] S. Weinberg, Baryon and lepton nonconserving processes, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **43** (1979) 1566–1570.

[763] F. Wilczek and A. Zee, Operator analysis of nucleon decay, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **43** (1979) 1571–1573.

[764] L. F. Abbott and M. B. Wise, The effective Hamiltonian for nucleon decay, *Phys. Rev.* **D22** (1980) 2208.

[765] F. Feruglio, P. Paradisi, and A. Pattori, Revisiting lepton flavor universality in B decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **118** (2017), no. 1 011801, [arXiv:1606.00524].

[766] C. Bobeth, A. J. Buras, A. Celis, and M. Jung, Yukawa enhancement of $Z$-mediated new physics in $\Delta S = 2$ and $\Delta B = 2$ processes, *JHEP* **07** (2017) 124, [arXiv:1703.04753].

[767] F. Feruglio, P. Paradisi, and A. Pattori, On the Importance of electroweak corrections for B anomalies, *JHEP* **09** (2017) 061, [arXiv:1705.00929].

[768] M. Gonzlez-Alonso, J. Martin Camalich, and K. Mimouni, Renormalization-group evolution of new physics contributions to (semi)leptonic meson decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B772** (2017) 777–785, [arXiv:1706.00410].

[769] J. Kumar, D. London, and R. Watanabe, Combined explanations of the $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$ and $b \to c\tau^-\bar{\nu}$ anomalies: A general model analysis, *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 1 015007, [arXiv:1806.07403].

[770] L. Silvestrini and M. Valli, Model-independent bounds on the standard model effective theory from flavour physics, arXiv:1812.10913.

[771] P. Langacker and M. Plumacher, Flavor changing effects in theories with a heavy $Z'$ boson with family nonuniversal couplings, *Phys. Rev.* **D62** (2000) 013006, [hep-ph/0001204].

[772] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, K. Gemmler, and T. Heidsieck, $\Delta F = 2$ observables and $B \to X_q\gamma$ in the left-right asymmetric model: Higgs particles striking back, *JHEP* **1203** (2012) 024, [arXiv:1111.5014].

[773] J. Aebischer et al., WCxf: An exchange format for Wilson coefficients beyond the standard model, *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **232** (2018) 71–83, [arXiv:1712.05298].

[774] V. Gherardi, D. Marzocca, M. Nardecchia, and A. Romanino, Rank-one flavor violation and B-meson anomalies, arXiv:1903.10954.

[775] S. Fajfer, J. F. Kamenik, I. Nisandzic, and J. Zupan, Implications of lepton flavor universality violations in B decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **109** (2012) 161801, [arXiv:1206.1872].

[776] S. L. Glashow, D. Guadagnoli, and K. Lane, Lepton flavor violation in $B$ decays? *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **114** (2015) 091801, [arXiv:1411.0565].

[777] B. Bhattacharya, A. Datta, D. London, and S. Shivashankara, Simultaneous explanation of the $R_K$ and $R(D^{(*)})$ puzzles, *Phys. Lett.* **B742** (2015) 370–374, [arXiv:1412.7164].

[778] R. Alonso, B. Grinstein, and J. Martin Camalich, Lepton universality violation and lepton flavor conservation in $B$-meson decays, *JHEP* **10** (2015) 184, [arXiv:1505.05164].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[779] L. Calibbi, A. Crivellin, and T. Ota, Effective field theory approach to $b \to s\ell\ell'$, $B \to K^{(*)}\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $B \to D^{(*)}\tau\nu$ with third generation couplings, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **115** (2015) 181801, [arXiv:1506.02661].

[780] E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and P. Stoffer, Low-energy effective field theory below the electroweak scale: Anomalous dimensions, *JHEP* **01** (2018) 084, [arXiv:1711.05270].

[781] V. Cirigliano, W. Dekens, J. de Vries, and E. Mereghetti, Constraining the top-Higgs sector of the standard model effective field theory, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 3 034031, [arXiv:1605.04311].

[782] J. de Blas, J. C. Criado, M. Perez-Victoria, and J. Santiago, Effective description of general extensions of the standard model: The complete tree-level dictionary, *JHEP* **03** (2018) 109, [arXiv:1711.10391].

[783] F. del Aguila, M. Perez-Victoria, and J. Santiago, Observable contributions of new exotic quarks to quark mixing, *JHEP* **0009** (2000) 011, [hep-ph/0007316].

[784] F. del Aguila, J. de Blas, and M. Perez-Victoria, Effects of new leptons in electroweak precision data, *Phys. Rev.* **D78** (2008) 013010, [arXiv:0803.4008].

[785] F. del Aguila, J. de Blas, and M. Perez-Victoria, Electroweak limits on general new vector bosons, *JHEP* **09** (2010) 033, [arXiv:1005.3998].

[786] J. de Blas, M. Chala, M. Perez-Victoria, and J. Santiago, Observable effects of general new scalar particles, *JHEP* **04** (2015) 078, [arXiv:1412.8480].

[787] A. Dedes, W. Materkowska, M. Paraskevas, J. Rosiek, and K. Suxho, Feynman rules for the standard model effective field theory in $R_\xi$-gauges, *JHEP* **06** (2017) 143, [arXiv:1704.03888].

[788] A. Dedes, M. Paraskevas, J. Rosiek, K. Suxho, and L. Trifyllis, SmeftFR – Feynman rules generator for the standard model effective field theory, arXiv:1904.03204.

[789] I. Brivio, Y. Jiang, and M. Trott, The SMEFTsim package, theory and tools, *JHEP* **12** (2017) 070, [arXiv:1709.06492].

[790] M. Misiak, M. Paraskevas, J. Rosiek, K. Suxho, and B. Zglinicki, Effective field theories in $R_\xi$ gauges, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 051, [arXiv:1812.11513].

[791] M. Jiang, N. Craig, Y.-Y. Li, and D. Sutherland, Complete one-loop matching for a singlet scalar in the standard model EFT, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 031, [arXiv:1811.08878].

[792] P. Arnan, L. Hofer, F. Mescia, and A. Crivellin, Loop effects of heavy new scalars and fermions in $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$, *JHEP* **04** (2017) 043, [arXiv:1608.07832].

[793] P. Arnan, A. Crivellin, M. Fedele, and F. Mescia, Generic loop effects of new scalars and fermions in $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ and a vector-like 4th generation, arXiv:1904.05890.

[794] J. Aebischer, A. Crivellin, and C. Greub, QCD improved matching for semi-leptonic B decays with leptoquarks, arXiv:1811.08907.

[795] A. Crivellin, S. Najjari, and J. Rosiek, Lepton flavor violation in the standard model with general dimension-six operators, *JHEP* **04** (2014) 167, [arXiv:1312.0634].

[796] A. Crivellin, S. Davidson, G. M. Pruna, and A. Signer, Renormalisation-group improved analysis of $\mu \to e$ processes in a systematic effective-field-theory approach, *JHEP* **05** (2017) 117, [arXiv:1702.03020].

[797] V. Cirigliano, W. Dekens, J. de Vries, M. L. Graesser, and E. Mereghetti, A neutrinoless double beta decay master formula from effective field theory, *JHEP* **12** (2018) 097, [arXiv:1806.02780].

[798] J. Aebischer, C. Bobeth, A. J. Buras, J.-M. Gérard, and D. M. Straub, Master formula for $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ beyond the standard model, *Phys. Lett.* **B792** (2019) 465–469, [arXiv:1807.02520].

[799] M. Endo, T. Kitahara, S. Mishima, and K. Yamamoto, Revisiting kaon physics in general $Z$ scenario, *Phys. Lett.* **B771** (2017) 37–44, [arXiv:1612.08839].

[800] M. Endo, T. Kitahara, and D. Ueda, SMEFT top-quark effects on $\Delta F = 2$ observables, arXiv:1811.04961.

[801] X.-G. He, J. Tandean, and G. Valencia, Lepton-flavor-violating semileptonic $\tau$ decay and $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$, arXiv:1904.04043.

[802] J. P. Leveille, The second order weak correction to $g - 2$ of the muon in arbitrary gauge models, *Nucl. Phys.* **B137** (1978) 63–76.

[803] F. Jegerlehner and A. Nyffeler, The Muon $g - 2$, *Phys. Rept.* **477** (2009) 1–110, [arXiv:0902.3360].

[804] M. Lindner, M. Platscher, and F. S. Queiroz, A call for new physics : The muon anomalous magnetic moment and Lepton flavor violation, *Phys. Rept.* **731** (2018) 1–82, [arXiv:1610.06587].

[805] V. Cirigliano, M. Gonzalez-Alonso, and M. L. Graesser, Non-standard charged current interactions: Beta decays versus the LHC, *JHEP* **02** (2013) 046, [arXiv:1210.4553].

[806] W. Dekens and J. de Vries, Renormalization group running of dimension-six sources of parity and time-reversal violation, *JHEP* **05** (2013) 149, [arXiv:1303.3156].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[807] T. Bhattacharya, V. Cirigliano, R. Gupta, E. Mereghetti, and B. Yoon, Dimension-5 CP-odd operators: QCD mixing and renormalization, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 11 114026, [arXiv:1502.07325].
[808] C. Grojean, E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and M. Trott, Renormalization group scaling of Higgs operators and $\Gamma(h \to \gamma\gamma)$, *JHEP* **04** (2013) 016, [arXiv:1301.2588].
[809] V. Cirigliano, S. Davidson, and Y. Kuno, Spin-dependent $\mu \to e$ conversion, *Phys. Lett.* **B771** (2017) 242–246, [arXiv:1703.02057].
[810] Q.-Y. Hu, X.-Q. Li, and Y.-D. Yang, $b \to c\tau\nu$ transitions in the standard model effective field theory, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C79** (2019), no. 3 264, [arXiv:1810.04939].
[811] E. E. Jenkins, A. V. Manohar, and P. Stoffer, Low-energy effective field theory below the electroweak scale: Operators and matching, *JHEP* **03** (2018) 016, [arXiv:1709.04486].
[812] T. Hurth, S. Renner, and W. Shepherd, Matching for FCNC effects in the flavour-symmetric SMEFT, *JHEP* **06** (2019) 029, [arXiv:1903.00500].
[813] D. M. Straub, Flavio: A Python package for flavour and precision phenomenology in the standard model and beyond, arXiv:1810.08132.
[814] D. van Dyk et al., EOS – A HEP Programm for Flavour Observables.
[815] W. Porod, F. Staub, and A. Vicente, A Flavor Kit for BSM models, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C74** (2014), no. 8 2992, [arXiv:1405.1434].
[816] W. Porod and F. Staub, SPheno 3.1: Extensions including flavour, CP-phases and models beyond the MSSM, *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **183** (2012) 2458–2469, [arXiv:1104.1573].
[817] J. A. Evans and D. Shih, FormFlavor manual, arXiv:1606.00003.
[818] F. Mahmoudi, SuperIso: A program for calculating the isospin asymmetry of $B \to K^*\gamma$ in the MSSM, *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **178** (2008) 745–754, [arXiv:0710.2067].
[819] J. de Blas et al., HEPfit: A code for the combination of indirect and direct constraints on high energy physics models, arXiv:1910.14012.
[820] The GAMBIT Flavour Workgroup Collaboration, F. U. Bernlochner et al., FlavBit: A GAMBIT module for computing flavour observables and likelihoods, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 11 786, [arXiv:1705.07933].
[821] A. Celis, J. Fuentes-Martin, A. Vicente, and J. Virto, DsixTools: The standard model effective field theory toolkit, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 6 405, [arXiv:1704.04504].
[822] J. Aebischer, J. Kumar, and D. M. Straub, Wilson: A Python package for the running and matching of Wilson coefficients above and below the electroweak scale, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C78** (2018), no. 12 1026, [arXiv:1804.05033].
[823] J. C. Criado, MatchingTools: A Python library for symbolic effective field theory calculations, *Comput. Phys. Commun.* **227** (2018) 42–50, [arXiv:1710.06445].
[824] F. Bishara, J. Brod, B. Grinstein, and J. Zupan, DirectDM: A tool for dark matter direct detection, arXiv:1708.02678.
[825] F. Staub, Exploring new models in all detail with SARAH, *Adv. High Energy Phys.* **2015** (2015) 840780, [arXiv:1503.04200].
[826] S. Das Bakshi, J. Chakrabortty, and S. K. Patra, CoDEx: Wilson coefficient calculator connecting SMEFT to UV theory, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C79** (2019), no. 1 21, [arXiv:1808.04403].
[827] J. C. Criado, BasisGen: Automatic generation of operator bases, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C79** (2019), no. 3 256, [arXiv:1901.03501].
[828] S. Descotes-Genon, A. Falkowski, M. Fedele, M. Gonzlez-Alonso, and J. Virto, The CKM parameters in the SMEFT, *JHEP* **05** (2019) 172, [arXiv:1812.08163].
[829] J. de Blas, O. Eberhardt, and C. Krause, Current and future constraints on Higgs couplings in the nonlinear effective theory, *JHEP* **07** (2018) 048, [arXiv:1803.00939].
[830] F. Feruglio, The chiral approach to the electroweak interactions, *Int. J. Mod. Phys.* **A8** (1993) 4937–4972, [hep-ph/9301281].
[831] J. Bagger, V. D. Barger, K.-M. Cheung, J. F. Gunion, T. Han, G. A. Ladinsky, R. Rosenfeld, and C. P. Yuan, The strongly interacting W-W system: Gold plated modes, *Phys. Rev.* **D49** (1994) 1246–1264, [hep-ph/9306256].
[832] V. Koulovassilopoulos and R. S. Chivukula, The phenomenology of a nonstandard Higgs boson in W(L) W(L) scattering, *Phys. Rev.* **D50** (1994) 3218–3234, [hep-ph/9312317].
[833] L.-M. Wang and Q. Wang, Electroweak chiral Lagrangian for neutral Higgs boson, *Chin. Phys. Lett.* **25** (2008) 1984, [hep-ph/0605104].
[834] B. Grinstein and M. Trott, A Higgs-Higgs bound state due to new physics at a TeV, *Phys. Rev.* **D76** (2007) 073002, [arXiv:0704.1505].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[835] R. Alonso, M. B. Gavela, L. Merlo, S. Rigolin, and J. Yepes, The effective chiral Lagrangian for a light dynamical "Higgs particle," *Phys. Lett.* **B722** (2013) 330–335, [arXiv:1212.3305]. [Erratum: Phys. Lett.B726,926(2013)].

[836] R. Contino, The Higgs as a composite Nambu-Goldstone boson, in *Physics of the Large and the Small, TASI 09, proceedings of the Theoretical Advanced Study Institute in Elementary Particle Physics, Boulder, Colorado, USA, June 1–26, 2009*, pp. 235–306, 2011. arXiv:1005.4269.

[837] R. L. Delgado, A. Dobado, and F. J. Llanes-Estrada, One-loop $W_L W_L$ and $Z_L Z_L$ scattering from the electroweak chiral Lagrangian with a light Higgs-like scalar, *JHEP* **02** (2014) 121, [arXiv:1311.5993].

[838] G. Buchalla, O. Cata, and C. Krause, Complete electroweak chiral Lagrangian with a light Higgs at NLO, *Nucl. Phys.* **B880** (2014) 552–573, [arXiv:1307.5017]. [Erratum: Nucl. Phys.B913,475(2016)].

[839] G. Buchalla, O. Cata, and C. Krause, A systematic approach to the SILH Lagrangian, *Nucl. Phys.* **B894** (2015) 602–620, [arXiv:1412.6356].

[840] G. Buchalla, O. Cata, A. Celis, M. Knecht, and C. Krause, Complete one-loop renormalization of the Higgs-electroweak chiral Lagrangian, *Nucl. Phys.* **B928** (2018) 93–106, [arXiv:1710.06412].

[841] R. Alonso, K. Kanshin, and S. Saa, Renormalization group evolution of Higgs effective field theory, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 3 035010, [arXiv:1710.06848].

[842] G. C. Branco, J. M. Frere, and J. M. Gérard, The value of $\epsilon'/\epsilon$ in models based on $SU(2)_L \times SU(2)_R \times U(1)$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B221** (1983) 317–330.

[843] ETM Collaboration, M. Constantinou, M. Costa, R. Frezzotti, V. Lubicz, G. Martinelli, D. Meloni, H. Panagopoulos, and S. Simula, $K \to \pi$ matrix elements of the chromomagnetic operator on the lattice, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 7 074501, [arXiv:1712.09824].

[844] A. J. Buras and J.-M. Gérard, $K \to \pi\pi$ and $K - \pi$ matrix elements of the chromomagnetic operators from dual QCD, *JHEP* **07** (2018) 126, [arXiv:1803.08052].

[845] S. Bertolini, J. O. Eeg, and M. Fabbrichesi, Studying $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ in the chiral quark model: $\gamma_5$ scheme independence and NLO hadronic matrix elements, *Nucl. Phys.* **B449** (1995) 197–228, [hep-ph/9409437].

[846] C.-H. Chen and T. Nomura, $\epsilon'/\epsilon$ from charged-Higgs-induced gluonic dipole operators, *Phys. Lett.* **B787** (2018) 182–187, [arXiv:1805.07522].

[847] A. J. Buras, The return of kaon flavour physics, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B49** (2018) 1043, [arXiv:1805.11096].

[848] F. Feruglio, P. Paradisi, and O. Sumensari, Implications of scalar and tensor explanations of $R_{D^{(*)}}$, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 191, [arXiv:1806.10155].

[849] D. Becirevic, I. Dorsner, S. Fajfer, N. Kosnik, D. A. Faroughy, and O. Sumensari, Scalar leptoquarks from grand unified theories to accommodate the $B$-physics anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 5 055003, [arXiv:1806.05689].

[850] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, and S. Recksiegel, Quark flavour observables in the littlest Higgs model with T-parity after LHC Run 1, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C76** (2016), no. 4 182, [arXiv:1507.06316].

[851] A. J. Buras, New physics patterns in $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ and $\varepsilon_K$ with implications for rare kaon decays and $\Delta M_K$, *JHEP* **04** (2016) 071, [arXiv:1601.00005].

[852] A. J. Buras and F. De Fazio, $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ in 331 models, *JHEP* **03** (2016) 010, [arXiv:1512.02869].

[853] A. J. Buras and F. De Fazio, 331 models facing the tensions in $\Delta F = 2$ processes with the impact on $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, $B_s \to \mu^+\mu^-$ and $B \to K^*\mu^+\mu^-$, *JHEP* **08** (2016) 115, [arXiv:1604.02344].

[854] M. Tanimoto and K. Yamamoto, Probing SUSY with 10 TeV stop mass in rare decays and CP violation of kaon, *PTEP* **2016** (2016), no. 12 123B02, [arXiv:1603.07960].

[855] T. Kitahara, U. Nierste, and P. Tremper, Supersymmetric explanation of CP violation in $K \to \pi\pi$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **117** (2016), no. 9 091802, [arXiv:1604.07400].

[856] M. Endo, S. Mishima, D. Ueda, and K. Yamamoto, Chargino contributions in light of recent $\epsilon'/\epsilon$, *Phys. Lett.* **B762** (2016) 493–497, [arXiv:1608.01444].

[857] A. Crivellin, G. D'Ambrosio, T. Kitahara, and U. Nierste, $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ in the MSSM in light of the $\epsilon'_K/\epsilon_K$ anomaly, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 1 015023, [arXiv:1703.05786].

[858] M. Endo, T. Goto, T. Kitahara, S. Mishima, D. Ueda, and K. Yamamoto, Gluino-mediated electroweak penguin with flavor-violating trilinear couplings, *JHEP* **04** (2018) 019, [arXiv:1712.04959].

[859] C.-H. Chen and T. Nomura, $Re(\epsilon'_K/\epsilon_K)$ and $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ in a two-Higgs doublet model, *JHEP* **08** (2018) 145, [arXiv:1804.06017].

[860] S. Iguro and Y. Omura, The direct CP violation in a general two Higgs doublet model, arXiv:1905.11778.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[861] V. Cirigliano, W. Dekens, J. de Vries, and E. Mereghetti, An $\varepsilon'$ improvement from right-handed currents, *Phys. Lett.* **B767** (2017) 1–9, [arXiv:1612.03914].

[862] S. Alioli, V. Cirigliano, W. Dekens, J. de Vries, and E. Mereghetti, Right-handed charged currents in the era of the large hadron collider, *JHEP* **05** (2017) 086, [arXiv:1703.04751].

[863] N. Haba, H. Umeeda, and T. Yamada, $\epsilon'/\epsilon$ anomaly and neutron EDM in $SU(2)_L \times SU(2)_R \times U(1)_{B-L}$ model with charge symmetry, *JHEP* **05** (2018) 052, [arXiv:1802.09903].

[864] N. Haba, H. Umeeda, and T. Yamada, Direct CP violation in Cabibbo-favored charmed meson decays and $\epsilon'/\epsilon$ in $SU(2)_L \times SU(2)_R \times U(1)_{B-L}$ Model, *JHEP* **10** (2018) 006, [arXiv:1806.03424].

[865] S. Matsuzaki, K. Nishiwaki, and K. Yamamoto, Simultaneous interpretation of $K$ and $B$ anomalies in terms of chiral-flavorful vectors, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 164, [arXiv:1806.02312].

[866] C.-H. Chen and T. Nomura, $\epsilon_K$ and $\epsilon'/\epsilon$ in a diquark model, *JHEP* **03** (2019) 009, [arXiv:1808.04097].

[867] C.-H. Chen and T. Nomura, Left-handed color-sextet diquark in the kaon system, *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 11 115006, [arXiv:1811.02315].

[868] C. Marzo, L. Marzola, and M. Raidal, Common explanation to the $R_{K^{(*)}}$, $R_{D^{(*)}}$ and $\epsilon'/\epsilon$ anomalies in a 3HDM+$\nu_R$ and connections to neutrino physics, arXiv:1901.08290.

[869] S. Matsuzaki, K. Nishiwaki, and K. Yamamoto, Simultaneous explanation of $K$ and $B$ anomalies in vectorlike compositeness, in *18th Hellenic School and Workshops on Elementary Particle Physics and Gravity (CORFU2018) Corfu, Corfu, Greece, August 31–September 28, 2018*, 2019. arXiv:1903.10823.

[870] A. J. Buras and J. Girrbach, BSM models facing the recent LHCb data: A first look, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B43** (2012) 1427, [arXiv:1204.5064].

[871] A. J. Buras and R. Buras, A lower bound on $\sin 2\beta$ from minimal flavor violation, *Phys. Lett.* **B501** (2001) 223–230, [hep-ph/0008273].

[872] M. Blanke and A. J. Buras, Lower bounds on $\Delta M_{s,d}$ from constrained minimal flavour violation, *JHEP* **0705** (2007) 061, [hep-ph/0610037].

[873] Fermilab Lattice, MILC Collaboration, A. Bazavov et al., $B^0_{(s)}$-mixing matrix elements from lattice QCD for the standard model and beyond, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 11 113016, [arXiv:1602.03560].

[874] M. Blanke and A. J. Buras, Emerging $\Delta M_d$-anomaly from tree-level determinations of $|V_{cb}|$ and the angle $\gamma$, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C79** (2019), no. 2 159, [arXiv:1812.06963].

[875] T. Gershon, $\Delta\Gamma_d$: A forgotten null test of the standard model, *J. Phys.* **G38** (2011) 015007, [arXiv:1007.5135].

[876] T. Feldmann and T. Mannel, Minimal flavour violation and beyond, *JHEP* **0702** (2007) 067, [hep-ph/0611095].

[877] G. Colangelo, E. Nikolidakis, and C. Smith, Supersymmetric models with minimal flavour violation and their running, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C59** (2009) 75–98, [arXiv:0807.0801].

[878] P. Paradisi, M. Ratz, R. Schieren, and C. Simonetto, Running minimal flavor violation, *Phys. Lett.* **B668** (2008) 202–209, [arXiv:0805.3989].

[879] L. Mercolli and C. Smith, EDM constraints on flavored CP-violating phases, *Nucl. Phys.* **B817** (2009) 1–24, [arXiv:0902.1949].

[880] T. Feldmann, M. Jung, and T. Mannel, Sequential flavour symmetry breaking, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 033003, [arXiv:0906.1523].

[881] A. L. Kagan, G. Perez, T. Volansky, and J. Zupan, General minimal flavor violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 076002, [arXiv:0903.1794].

[882] P. Paradisi and D. M. Straub, The SUSY CP problem and the MFV principle, *Phys. Lett.* **B684** (2010) 147–153, [arXiv:0906.4551].

[883] G. Isidori, B physics in the LHC era, arXiv:1001.3431.

[884] Y. Nir, Probing new physics with flavor physics (and probing flavor physics with new physics), in *Prospects in Theoretical Physics (PiTP) Summer Program on The Standard Model and Beyond IAS, Princeton, NJ, June 16–27, 2007*, 2007. arXiv:0708.1872.

[885] G. Isidori and D. M. Straub, Minimal flavour violation and beyond, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C72** (2012) 2103, [arXiv:1202.0464].

[886] S. Baek and P. Ko, Probing SUSY induced CP violations at B factories, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **83** (1999) 488–491, [hep-ph/9812229].

[887] S. Baek and P. Ko, Effects of supersymmetric CP violating phases on $B \to X_s \ell^+ \ell^-$ and $\epsilon_K$, *Phys. Lett.* **B462** (1999) 95–102, [hep-ph/9904283].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[888] A. Bartl, T. Gajdosik, E. Lunghi, A. Masiero, W. Porod, et al., General flavor blind MSSM and CP violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D64** (2001) 076009, [hep-ph/0103324].

[889] J. Ellis, J. S. Lee, and A. Pilaftsis, B-meson observables in the maximally CP-violating MSSM with minimal flavour violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D76** (2007) 115011, [arXiv:0708.2079].

[890] W. Altmannshofer, A. Buras, and P. Paradisi, Low energy probes of CP violation in a flavor blind MSSM, *Phys. Lett.* **B669** (2008) 239–245, [arXiv:0808.0707].

[891] A. Pich and P. Tuzon, Yukawa alignment in the two-Higgs-doublet model, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 091702, [arXiv:0908.1554].

[892] K. Blum, Y. Hochberg, and Y. Nir, Implications of large dimuon CP asymmetry in $B_{d,s}$ decays on minimal flavor violation with low tan $\beta$, *JHEP* **1009** (2010) 035, [arXiv:1007.1872].

[893] B. A. Dobrescu, P. J. Fox, and A. Martin, CP violation in $B_s$ mixing from heavy Higgs exchange, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **105** (2010) 041801, [arXiv:1005.4238].

[894] W. Altmannshofer and M. Carena, B meson mixing in effective theories of supersymmetric Higgs bosons, *Phys. Rev.* **D85** (2012) 075006, [arXiv:1110.0843].

[895] W. Altmannshofer, M. Carena, S. Gori, and A. de la Puente, Signals of CP violation beyond the MSSM in Higgs and flavor physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D84** (2011) 095027, [arXiv:1107.3814].

[896] A. J. Buras, M. V. Carlucci, S. Gori, and G. Isidori, Higgs-mediated FCNCs: Natural flavour conservation vs. minimal flavour violation, *JHEP* **1010** (2010) 009, [arXiv:1005.5310].

[897] G. Branco, P. Ferreira, L. Lavoura, M. Rebelo, M. Sher, et al., Theory and phenomenology of two-Higgs-doublet models, *Phys. Rept.* **516** (2012) 1–102, [arXiv:1106.0034].

[898] T. Feldmann and T. Mannel, Large top mass and non-linear representation of flavour symmetry, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **100** (2008) 171601, [arXiv:0801.1802].

[899] S. L. Glashow and S. Weinberg, Natural Conservation Laws for Neutral Currents, *Phys. Rev.* **D15** (1977) 1958.

[900] E. Paschos, Diagonal neutral currents, *Phys. Rev.* **D15** (1977) 1966.

[901] G. C. Branco, W. Grimus, and L. Lavoura, Relating the scalar flavor changing neutral couplings to the CKM matrix, *Phys. Lett.* **B380** (1996) 119–126, [hep-ph/9601383].

[902] A. S. Joshipura and B. P. Kodrani, Minimal flavour violations and tree level FCNC, *Phys. Rev.* **D77** (2008) 096003, [arXiv:0710.3020].

[903] F. J. Botella, G. C. Branco, and M. N. Rebelo, Minimal flavour violation and multi-Higgs models, *Phys. Lett.* **B687** (2010) 194–200, [arXiv:0911.1753].

[904] A. Celis, J. Fuentes-Martin, M. Jung, and H. Serodio, Family nonuniversal Z models with protected flavor-changing interactions, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 1 015007, [arXiv:1505.03079].

[905] J. M. Alves, F. J. Botella, G. C. Branco, F. Cornet-Gomez, and M. Nebot, Controlled flavour changing neutral couplings in two Higgs doublet models, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 9 585, [arXiv:1703.03796].

[906] M. Nebot, F. J. Botella, and G. C. Branco, Vacuum induced CP violation generating a complex CKM matrix with controlled scalar FCNC, arXiv:1808.00493.

[907] M. Jung, A. Pich, and P. Tuzon, Charged-Higgs phenomenology in the aligned two-Higgs-doublet model, *JHEP* **1011** (2010) 003, [arXiv:1006.0470].

[908] M. Jung and A. Pich, Electric dipole moments in two-Higgs-doublet models, *JHEP* **04** (2014) 076, [arXiv:1308.6283].

[909] A. J. Buras, G. Isidori, and P. Paradisi, EDMs versus CPV in $B_{s,d}$ mixing in two Higgs doublet models with MFV, *Phys. Lett.* **B694** (2011) 402–409, [arXiv:1007.5291].

[910] R. Barbieri, G. Isidori, J. Jones-Perez, P. Lodone, and D. M. Straub, U(2) and minimal flavour violation in supersymmetry, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C71** (2011) 1725, [arXiv:1105.2296].

[911] R. Barbieri, P. Campli, G. Isidori, F. Sala, and D. M. Straub, B-decay CP-asymmetries in SUSY with a $U(2)^3$ flavour symmetry, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C71** (2011) 1812, [arXiv:1108.5125].

[912] R. Barbieri, D. Buttazzo, F. Sala, and D. M. Straub, Flavour physics from an approximate $U(2)^3$ symmetry, *JHEP* **1207** (2012) 181, [arXiv:1203.4218].

[913] R. Barbieri, D. Buttazzo, F. Sala, and D. M. Straub, Less minimal flavour violation, *JHEP* **1210** (2012) 040, [arXiv:1206.1327].

[914] A. Crivellin, L. Hofer, and U. Nierste, The MSSM with a softly broken $U(2)^3$ flavor symmetry, *PoS* **EPS-HEP2011** (2011) 145, [arXiv:1111.0246].

[915] A. Crivellin, L. Hofer, U. Nierste, and D. Scherer, Phenomenological consequences of radiative flavor violation in the MSSM, *Phys. Rev.* **D84** (2011) 035030, [arXiv:1105.2818].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[916] A. Crivellin and U. Nierste, Supersymmetric renormalisation of the CKM matrix and new constraints on the squark mass matrices, *Phys. Rev.* **D79** (2009) 035018, [arXiv:0810.1613].

[917] A. J. Buras and J. Girrbach, On the correlations between flavour observables in minimal $U(2)^3$ models, *JHEP* **1301** (2013) 007, [arXiv:1206.3878].

[918] P. Langacker, The physics of heavy $Z'$ gauge bosons, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **81** (2009) 1199–1228, [arXiv:0801.1345].

[919] J. Erler, P. Langacker, S. Munir, and E. Rojas, Improved constraints on $Z'$ bosons from electroweak precision data, *JHEP* **0908** (2009) 017, [arXiv:0906.2435].

[920] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, B. Duling, K. Gemmler, and S. Gori, Rare K and B decays in a warped extra dimension with custodial protection, *JHEP* **03** (2009) 108, [arXiv:0812.3803].

[921] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, B. Duling, S. Recksiegel, and C. Tarantino, FCNC processes in the littlest Higgs model with T-parity: A 2009 look, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B41** (2010) 657–683, [arXiv:0906.5454].

[922] M. Bauer, S. Casagrande, U. Haisch, and M. Neubert, Flavor physics in the Randall-Sundrum model: II. Tree-level weak-interaction processes, *JHEP* **1009** (2010) 017, [arXiv:0912.1625].

[923] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, S. Recksiegel, and C. Tarantino, The littlest Higgs model with T-parity facing CP-violation in $B_s - \bar{B}_s$ mixing, arXiv:0805.4393.

[924] M. Blanke, Insights from the interplay of $K \to \pi\nu\overline{\nu}$ and $\epsilon_K$ on the new physics flavour structure, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B41** (2010) 127, [arXiv:0904.2528].

[925] W. Altmannshofer, S. Gori, M. Pospelov, and I. Yavin, Quark flavor transitions in $L_\mu - L_\tau$ models, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014) 095033, [arXiv:1403.1269].

[926] A. Crivellin, G. D'Ambrosio, and J. Heeck, Explaining $h \to \mu^\pm\tau^\mp$, $B \to K^*\mu^+\mu^-$ and $B \to K\mu^+\mu^-/B \to Ke^+e^-$ in a two-Higgs-doublet model with gauged $L_\mu - L_\tau$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **114** (2015) 151801, [arXiv:1501.00993].

[927] A. Crivellin, G. D'Ambrosio, and J. Heeck, Addressing the LHC flavor anomalies with horizontal gauge symmetries, *Phys. Rev.* **D91** (2015), no. 7 075006, [arXiv:1503.03477].

[928] A. Crivellin, J. Fuentes-Martin, A. Greljo, and G. Isidori, Lepton flavor non-universality in B decays from dynamical Yukawas, *Phys. Lett.* **B766** (2017) 77–85, [arXiv:1611.02703].

[929] W. Altmannshofer and I. Yavin, Predictions for lepton flavor universality violation in rare B decays in models with gauged $L_\mu - L_\tau$, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 7 075022, [arXiv:1508.07009].

[930] K. Fuyuto, W.-S. Hou, and M. Kohda, Z -induced FCNC decays of top, beauty, and strange quarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 5 054021, [arXiv:1512.09026].

[931] C.-H. Chen and T. Nomura, Penguin $b \to s\ell'^+\ell'^-$ and $B$-meson anomalies in a gauged $L_\mu - L_\tau$, *Phys. Lett.* **B777** (2018) 420–427, [arXiv:1707.03249].

[932] A. Falkowski, M. Nardecchia, and R. Ziegler, Lepton flavor non-universality in B-meson decays from a U(2) Flavor Model, *JHEP* **11** (2015) 173, [arXiv:1509.01249].

[933] S. M. Boucenna, A. Celis, J. Fuentes-Martin, A. Vicente, and J. Virto, Non-abelian gauge extensions for B-decay anomalies, *Phys. Lett.* **B760** (2016) 214–219, [arXiv:1604.03088].

[934] S. M. Boucenna, A. Celis, J. Fuentes-Martin, A. Vicente, and J. Virto, Phenomenology of an $SU(2) \times SU(2) \times U(1)$ model with lepton-flavour non-universality, *JHEP* **12** (2016) 059, [arXiv:1608.01349].

[935] R. Alonso, P. Cox, C. Han, and T. T. Yanagida, Anomaly-free local horizontal symmetry and anomaly-full rare B-decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 7 071701, [arXiv:1704.08158].

[936] J. Ellis, M. Fairbairn, and P. Tunney, Anomaly-free models for flavour anomalies, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C78** (2018), no. 3 238, [arXiv:1705.03447].

[937] R. Alonso, P. Cox, C. Han, and T. T. Yanagida, Flavoured B-L local symmetry and anomalous rare $B$ decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B774** (2017) 643–648, [arXiv:1705.03858].

[938] C. Bonilla, T. Modak, R. Srivastava, and J. W. F. Valle, $U(1)_{B_3-3L_\mu}$ gauge symmetry as a simple description of $b \to s$ anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 9 095002, [arXiv:1705.00915].

[939] K. S. Babu, A. Friedland, P. A. N. Machado, and I. Mocioiu, Flavor gauge models below the Fermi scale, *JHEP* **12** (2017) 096, [arXiv:1705.01822].

[940] L. Bian, S.-M. Choi, Y.-J. Kang, and H. M. Lee, A minimal flavored $U(1)'$ for $B$-meson anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 7 075038, [arXiv:1707.04811].

[941] Y. Tang and Y.-L. Wu, Flavor non-universal gauge interactions and anomalies in B-meson decays, *Chin. Phys.* **C42** (2018), no. 3 033104, [arXiv:1705.05643].

[942] J. M. Cline and J. Martin Camalich, $B$ decay anomalies from nonabelian local horizontal symmetry, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 5 055036, [arXiv:1706.08510].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[943] G. Blanger, C. Delaunay, and S. Westhoff, A dark matter relic from muon anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015) 055021, [arXiv:1507.06660].

[944] A. Greljo, G. Isidori, and D. Marzocca, On the breaking of lepton flavor universality in B decays, *JHEP* **07** (2015) 142, [arXiv:1506.01705].

[945] B. Bhattacharya, A. Datta, J.-P. Guvin, D. London, and R. Watanabe, Simultaneous explanation of the $R_K$ and $R_{D^{(*)}}$ puzzles: A model analysis, *JHEP* **01** (2017) 015, [arXiv:1609.09078].

[946] C.-W. Chiang, X.-G. He, J. Tandean, and X.-B. Yuan, $R_{K^{(*)}}$ and related $b \to s\ell\bar{\ell}$ anomalies in minimal flavor violation framework with $Z'$ boson, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 11 115022, [arXiv:1706.02696].

[947] A. Datta, J. Kumar, J. Liao, and D. Marfatia, New light mediators for the $R_K$ and $R_{K^*}$ puzzles, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 11 115038, [arXiv:1705.08423].

[948] S. Di Chiara, A. Fowlie, S. Fraser, C. Marzo, L. Marzola, M. Raidal, and C. Spethmann, Minimal flavor-changing $Z'$ models and muon $g-2$ after the $R_{K^*}$ measurement, *Nucl. Phys.* **B923** (2017) 245–257, [arXiv:1704.06200].

[949] W. Altmannshofer, C.-Y. Chen, P. S. Bhupal Dev, and A. Soni, Lepton flavor violating $Z'$ explanation of the muon anomalous magnetic moment, *Phys. Lett.* **B762** (2016) 389–398, [arXiv:1607.06832].

[950] A. Datta, J. Liao, and D. Marfatia, A light $Z'$ for the $R_K$ puzzle and nonstandard neutrino interactions, *Phys. Lett.* **B768** (2017) 265–269, [arXiv:1702.01099].

[951] F. Sala and D. M. Straub, A new light particle in B decays? *Phys. Lett.* **B774** (2017) 205–209, [arXiv:1704.06188].

[952] W. Altmannshofer, M. J. Baker, S. Gori, R. Harnik, M. Pospelov, E. Stamou, and A. Thamm, Light resonances and the low-$q^2$ bin of $R_{K^*}$, *JHEP* **03** (2018) 188, [arXiv:1711.07494].

[953] L. Di Luzio, M. Kirk, and A. Lenz, Updated $B_s$-mixing constraints on new physics models for $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 9 095035, [arXiv:1712.06572].

[954] L. Di Luzio, M. Kirk, and A. Lenz, $B_s$-$\bar{B}_s$ mixing interplay with $B$ anomalies, in *10th International Workshop on the CKM Unitarity Triangle (CKM 2018) Heidelberg, Germany, September 17–21, 2018*, 2018. arXiv:1811.12884.

[955] B. C. Allanach, J. M. Butterworth, and T. Corbett, Collider constraints on $Z'$ models for neutral current $B$-anomalies, arXiv:1904.10954.

[956] R. Gauld, F. Goertz, and U. Haisch, On minimal $Z'$ explanations of the $B \to K^*\mu^+\mu^-$ anomaly, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014) 015005, [arXiv:1308.1959].

[957] W. Altmannshofer, S. Gori, J. Martin-Albo, A. Sousa, and M. Wallbank, Neutrino tridents at DUNE, arXiv:1902.06765.

[958] M. Carena, A. Daleo, B. A. Dobrescu, and T. M. P. Tait, $Z'$ gauge bosons at the Tevatron, *Phys. Rev.* **D70** (2004) 093009, [hep-ph/0408098].

[959] J. Ellis, M. Fairbairn, and P. Tunney, Anomaly-free dark matter models are not so simple, *JHEP* **08** (2017) 053, [arXiv:1704.03850].

[960] B. Allanach, F. S. Queiroz, A. Strumia, and S. Sun, $Z$ models for the LHCb and $g-2$ muon anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 5 055045, [arXiv:1511.07447]. [Erratum: Phys. Rev.D95,no.11,119902(2017)].

[961] F. Kahlhoefer, K. Schmidt-Hoberg, T. Schwetz, and S. Vogl, Implications of unitarity and gauge invariance for simplified dark matter models, *JHEP* **02** (2016) 016, [arXiv:1510.02110].

[962] A. Ekstedt, R. Enberg, G. Ingelman, J. Löfgren, and T. Mandal, Constraining minimal anomaly free U(1) extensions of the standard model, *JHEP* **11** (2016) 071, [arXiv:1605.04855].

[963] A. Ismail, W.-Y. Keung, K.-H. Tsao, and J. Unwin, Axial vector $Z$ and anomaly cancellation, *Nucl. Phys.* **B918** (2017) 220–244, [arXiv:1609.02188].

[964] O. Popov and G. A. White, One leptoquark to unify them? Neutrino masses and unification in the light of $(g-2)_\mu$, $R_{D^{(\star)}}$ and $R_K$ anomalies, *Nucl. Phys.* **B923** (2017) 324–338, [arXiv:1611.04566].

[965] B. C. Allanach, J. Davighi, and S. Melville, An anomaly-free atlas: Charting the space of flavour-dependent gauged $U(1)$ extensions of the standard model, *JHEP* **02** (2019) 082, [arXiv:1812.04602].

[966] B. C. Allanach and J. Davighi, Third family hypercharge model for $R_{K^{(*)}}$ and aspects of the fermion mass problem, *JHEP* **12** (2018) 075, [arXiv:1809.01158].

[967] K. Ishiwata, Z. Ligeti, and M. B. Wise, New vector-like fermions and flavor physics, *JHEP* **10** (2015) 027, [arXiv:1506.03484].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[968] J. C. Pati and A. Salam, Lepton number as the fourth color, *Phys. Rev.* **D10** (1974) 275–289. [Erratum: Phys. Rev.D11,703(1975)].

[969] R. N. Mohapatra and J. C. Pati, A natural left-right symmetry, *Phys. Rev.* **D11** (1975) 2558.

[970] R. N. Mohapatra and J. C. Pati, Left-right gauge symmetry and an isoconjugate model of CP violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D11** (1975) 566–571.

[971] G. Senjanovic and R. N. Mohapatra, Exact left-right symmetry and spontaneous violation of parity, *Phys. Rev.* **D12** (1975) 1502.

[972] G. Senjanovic, Spontaneous breakdown of parity in a class of gauge theories, *Nucl. Phys.* **B153** (1979) 334.

[973] R. N. Mohapatra, F. E. Paige, and D. P. Sidhu, Symmetry breaking and naturalness of parity conservation in weak neutral currents in left-right symmetric gauge theories, *Phys. Rev.* **D17** (1978) 2462.

[974] D. Chang, A minimal model of spontaneous CP violation with the gauge group $SU(2)_L \times SU(2)_R \times U(1)_{B-L}$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B214** (1983) 435.

[975] H. Harari and M. Leurer, Left-right symmetry and the mass scale of a possible right-handed weak boson, *Nucl. Phys.* **B233** (1984) 221.

[976] K. Kiers, J. Kolb, J. Lee, A. Soni, and G.-H. Wu, Ubiquitous CP violation in a top inspired left-right model, *Phys. Rev.* **D66** (2002) 095002, [hep-ph/0205082].

[977] G. Ecker and W. Grimus, $\epsilon$, $\epsilon'$ in a model with spontaneous $P$ and CP violation, *Phys. Lett.* **B153** (1985) 279–285.

[978] J. M. Frere et al., $K^0 - \bar{K}^0$ in the $SU(2)_L \times SU(2)_R \times U(1)$ model of CP violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D46** (1992) 337–353.

[979] G. Barenboim, J. Bernabeu, and M. Raidal, Spontaneous CP-violation in the left-right model and the kaon system, *Nucl. Phys.* **B478** (1996) 527–543, [hep-ph/9608450].

[980] R. N. Mohapatra, G. Senjanovic, and M. D. Tran, Strangeness changing processes and the limit on the right-handed gauge boson mass, *Phys. Rev.* **D28** (1983) 546.

[981] Y. Zhang, H. An, X. Ji, and R. N. Mohapatra, General CP violation in minimal left-right symmetric model and constraints on the right-handed scale, *Nucl. Phys.* **B802** (2008) 247–279, [arXiv:0712.4218].

[982] P. Ball, J. M. Frere, and J. Matias, Anatomy of mixing-induced CP asymmetries in left-right-symmetric models with spontaneous CP violation, *Nucl. Phys.* **B572** (2000) 3–35, [hep-ph/9910211].

[983] P. Langacker and S. Uma Sankar, Bounds on the mass of $W_R$ and the $W_L - W_R$ mixing angle $\xi$ in general $SU(2)_L \times SU(2)_R \times U(1)$ models, *Phys. Rev.* **D40** (1989) 1569–1585.

[984] G. Barenboim, J. Bernabeu, J. Prades, and M. Raidal, Constraints on the $W_R$ mass and CP violation in left-right models, *Phys. Rev.* **D55** (1997) 4213–4221, [hep-ph/9611347].

[985] Y. Zhang, H. An, X. Ji, and R. N. Mohapatra, Right-handed quark mixings in minimal left-right symmetric model with general CP violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D76** (2007) 091301, [arXiv:0704.1662].

[986] A. Maiezza, M. Nemevsek, F. Nesti, and G. Senjanovic, Left-right symmetry at LHC, *Phys. Rev.* **D82** (2010) 055022, [arXiv:1005.5160].

[987] K. Hsieh, K. Schmitz, J.-H. Yu, and C. P. Yuan, Global analysis of general $SU(2)\times SU(2)\times U(1)$ models with precision data, *Phys. Rev.* **D82** (2010) 035011, [arXiv:1003.3482].

[988] A. Crivellin and L. Mercolli, $B \to X_d\gamma$ and constraints on new physics, *Phys. Rev.* **D84** (2011) 114005, [arXiv:1106.5499].

[989] R. N. Mohapatra, G. Yan, and Y. Zhang, Ameliorating Higgs induced flavor constraints on TeV scale $W_R$, arXiv:1902.08601.

[990] A. Crivellin, Effects of right-handed charged currents on the determinations of $|V_{ub}|$ and $|V_{cb}|$, *Phys. Rev.* **D81** (2010) 031301, [arXiv:0907.2461].

[991] C.-H. Chen and S.-H. Nam, Left-right mixing on leptonic and semileptonic $b \to u$ decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B666** (2008) 462–466, [arXiv:0807.0896].

[992] R. Feger, T. Mannel, V. Klose, H. Lacker, and T. Luck, Limit on a right-handed admixture to the weak $b \to c$ current from semileptonic decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D82** (2010) 073002, [arXiv:1003.4022].

[993] G. Senjanovi and V. Tello, Right handed quark mixing in left-right symmetric theory, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **114** (2015), no. 7 071801, [arXiv:1408.3835].

[994] K. S. Babu, R. N. Mohapatra, and B. Dutta, A theory of $R(D^*, D)$ anomaly with right-handed currents, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 168, [arXiv:1811.04496].

[995] A. Crivellin, A. Kokulu, and C. Greub, Flavor-phenomenology of two-Higgs-doublet models with generic Yukawa structure, *Phys. Rev.* **D87** (2013) 094031, [arXiv:1303.5877].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[996] U. Nierste, S. Trine, and S. Westhoff, Charged-Higgs effects in a new $B \to D\tau\nu$ differential decay distribution, *Phys. Rev.* **D78** (2008) 015006, [arXiv:0801.4938].

[997] A. Crivellin, C. Greub, and A. Kokulu, Explaining $B \to D\tau\nu$, $B \to D^*\tau\nu$ and $B \to \tau\nu$ in a 2HDM of type III, *Phys. Rev.* **D86** (2012) 054014, [arXiv:1206.2634].

[998] P. Ko, Y. Omura, and C. Yu, $B \to D^{(*)}\tau\nu$ and $B \to \tau\nu$ in chiral U(1)' models with flavored multi Higgs doublets, *JHEP* **1303** (2013) 151, [arXiv:1212.4607].

[999] A. Crivellin, C. Greub, and A. Kokulu, Flavour-violation in two-Higgs-doublet models, *PoS* **EPS-HEP2013** (2013) 338, [arXiv:1309.4806].

[1000] A. J. Buras, Minimal flavour violation and beyond: Towards a flavour code for short distance dynamics, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B41** (2010) 2487–2561, [arXiv:1012.1447].

[1001] A. J. Buras, A. Poschenrieder, S. Uhlig, and W. A. Bardeen, Rare $K$ and $B$ decays in the littlest Higgs model without T-parity, *JHEP* **11** (2006) 062, [hep-ph/0607189].

[1002] A. J. Buras, B. Duling, T. Feldmann, T. Heidsieck, C. Promberger, et al., Patterns of flavour violation in the presence of a fourth generation of quarks and leptons, *JHEP* **1009** (2010) 106, [arXiv:1002.2126].

[1003] A. J. Buras, M. Nagai, and P. Paradisi, Footprints of SUSY GUTs in flavour physics, *JHEP* **1105** (2011) 005, [arXiv:1011.4853].

[1004] M. Albrecht, W. Altmannshofer, A. J. Buras, D. Guadagnoli, and D. M. Straub, Challenging $SO(10)$ SUSY GUTs with family symmetries through FCNC processes, *JHEP* **10** (2007) 055, [arXiv:0707.3954].

[1005] A. J. Buras, M. Spranger, and A. Weiler, The impact of universal extra dimensions on the unitarity triangle and rare $K$ and $B$ decays, *Nucl. Phys.* **B660** (2003) 225–268, [hep-ph/0212143].

[1006] A. J. Buras, A. Poschenrieder, M. Spranger, and A. Weiler, The impact of universal extra dimensions on $B \to X_s\gamma$, $B \to X_s$gluon, $B \to X_s\mu^+\mu^-$, $K_L \to \pi^0 e^+ e^-$, and $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B678** (2004) 455–490, [hep-ph/0306158].

[1007] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, B. Duling, S. Gori, and A. Weiler, $\Delta F = 2$ observables and fine-tuning in a warped extra dimension with custodial protection, *JHEP* **03** (2009) 001, [arXiv:0809.1073].

[1008] M. E. Albrecht, M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, B. Duling, and K. Gemmler, Electroweak and flavour structure of a warped extra dimension with custodial protection, *JHEP* **09** (2009) 064, [arXiv:0903.2415].

[1009] G. Cacciapaglia et al., A GIM mechanism from extra dimensions, *JHEP* **04** (2008) 006, [arXiv:0709.1714].

[1010] C. Csaki, A. Falkowski, and A. Weiler, A simple flavor protection for RS, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 016001, [arXiv:0806.3757].

[1011] S. Casagrande, F. Goertz, U. Haisch, M. Neubert, and T. Pfoh, Flavor physics in the Randall-Sundrum model: I. Theoretical setup and electroweak precision tests, *JHEP* **10** (2008) 094, [arXiv:0807.4937].

[1012] A. J. Buras, M. V. Carlucci, L. Merlo, and E. Stamou, Phenomenology of a gauged $SU(3)^3$ flavour model, *JHEP* **1203** (2012) 088, [arXiv:1112.4477].

[1013] A. J. Buras, C. Grojean, S. Pokorski, and R. Ziegler, FCNC effects in a minimal theory of fermion masses, *JHEP* **1108** (2011) 028, [arXiv:1105.3725].

[1014] C. Niehoff, P. Stangl, and D. M. Straub, Violation of lepton flavour universality in composite Higgs models, *Phys. Lett.* **B747** (2015) 182–186, [arXiv:1503.03865].

[1015] C. Niehoff, P. Stangl, and D. M. Straub, Direct and indirect signals of natural composite Higgs models, *JHEP* **01** (2016) 119, [arXiv:1508.00569].

[1016] F. Sannino, P. Stangl, D. M. Straub, and A. E. Thomsen, Flavor physics and flavor anomalies in minimal fundamental partial compositeness, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 11 115046, [arXiv:1712.07646].

[1017] P. P. Stangl, *Direct constraints, flavor physics, and flavor anomalies in composite Higgs models*. PhD thesis, Munich, Tech. U., 2018. arXiv:1811.11750.

[1018] F. Pisano and V. Pleitez, An SU(3) x U(1) model for electroweak interactions, *Phys. Rev.* **D46** (1992) 410–417, [hep-ph/9206242].

[1019] P. H. Frampton, Chiral dilepton model and the flavor question, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **69** (1992) 2889–2891.

[1020] R. A. Diaz, R. Martinez, and F. Ochoa, $SU(3)_c \times SU(3)_L \times U(1)_X$ models for beta arbitrary and families with mirror fermions, *Phys. Rev.* **D72** (2005) 035018, [hep-ph/0411263].

[1021] R. Gauld, F. Goertz, and U. Haisch, An explicit Z'-boson explanation of the $B \to K^*\mu^+\mu^-$ anomaly, *JHEP* **1401** (2014) 069, [arXiv:1310.1082].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1022] L. T. Hue and L. D. Ninh, The simplest 3-3-1 model, *Mod. Phys. Lett.* **A31** (2016), no. 10 1650062, [arXiv:1510.00302].
[1023] A. Carcamo Hernandez, R. Martinez, and F. Ochoa, Z and Z' decays with and without FCNC in 331 models, *Phys. Rev.* **D73** (2006) 035007, [hep-ph/0510421].
[1024] D. T. Huong, D. N. Dinh, L. D. Thien, and P. Van Dong, Dark matter and flavor changing in the flipped 3-3-1 model, arXiv:1906.05240.
[1025] Y. Nir and D. J. Silverman, $Z$ mediated flavor changing neutral currents and their implications for CP asymmetries in $B^0$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D42** (1990) 1477–1484.
[1026] G. C. Branco, T. Morozumi, P. A. Parada, and M. N. Rebelo, CP asymmetries in $B^0$ decays in the presence of flavor changing neutral currents, *Phys. Rev.* **D48** (1993) 1167–1175.
[1027] G. Barenboim, F. J. Botella, and O. Vives, Constraining models with vector-like fermions from FCNC in $K$ and $B$ physics, *Nucl. Phys.* **B613** (2001) 285–305, [hep-ph/0105306].
[1028] A. J. Buras, B. Duling, and S. Gori, The impact of Kaluza-Klein fermions on standard model fermion couplings in a RS model with custodial protection, *JHEP* **0909** (2009) 076, [arXiv:0905.2318].
[1029] F. Botella, G. Branco, and M. Nebot, The hunt for new physics in the flavour sector with up vector-like quarks, *JHEP* **1212** (2012) 040, [arXiv:1207.4440].
[1030] S. Fajfer, A. Greljo, J. F. Kamenik, and I. Mustac, Light Higgs and vector-like quarks without prejudice, *JHEP* **07** (2013) 155, [arXiv:1304.4219].
[1031] A. J. Buras, J. Girrbach, and R. Ziegler, Particle-antiparticle mixing, CP violation and rare K and B decays in a minimal theory of fermion masses, *JHEP* **1304** (2013) 168, [arXiv:1301.5498].
[1032] A. K. Alok, S. Banerjee, D. Kumar, S. U. Sankar, and D. London, New-physics signals of a model with a vector-singlet up-type quark, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015) 013002, [arXiv:1504.00517].
[1033] D. Barducci, M. Fabbrichesi, C. M. Nieto, R. Percacci, and V. Skrinjar, In search of a UV completion of the standard model 378,000 models that don't work, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 057, [arXiv:1807.05584].
[1034] R. Dermisek and A. Raval, Explanation of the muon g-2 anomaly with vectorlike leptons and its implications for Higgs decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D88** (2013) 013017, [arXiv:1305.3522].
[1035] D. Aristizabal Sierra, F. Staub, and A. Vicente, Shedding light on the $b \to s$ anomalies with a dark sector, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 1 015001, [arXiv:1503.06077].
[1036] W. Altmannshofer, M. Carena, and A. Crivellin, $L_\mu - L_\tau$ theory of Higgs flavor violation and $(g-2)_\mu$, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 9 095026, [arXiv:1604.08221].
[1037] K. Kowalska and E. M. Sessolo, Expectations for the muon g-2 in simplified models with dark matter, *JHEP* **09** (2017) 112, [arXiv:1707.00753].
[1038] L. Darm, K. Kowalska, L. Roszkowski, and E. M. Sessolo, Flavor anomalies and dark matter in SUSY with an extra U(1), *JHEP* **10** (2018) 052, [arXiv:1806.06036].
[1039] A. Falkowski, D. M. Straub, and A. Vicente, Vector-like leptons: Higgs decays and collider phenomenology, *JHEP* **05** (2014) 092, [arXiv:1312.5329].
[1040] J. Kawamura, S. Raby, and A. Trautner, Complete vector-like fourth family and new U(1)′ for muon anomalies, arXiv:1906.11297.
[1041] W. Buchmüller, R. Rückl, and D. Wyler, Leptoquarks in lepton-quark collisions, *Phys. Lett.* **B191** (1987) 442–448. [Erratum: Phys. Lett.B448,320(1999)].
[1042] A. J. Davies and X.-G. He, Tree level scalar fermion interactions consistent with the symmetries of the standard model, *Phys. Rev.* **D43** (1991) 225–235.
[1043] S. Davidson, D. C. Bailey, and B. A. Campbell, Model independent constraints on leptoquarks from rare processes, *Z. Phys.* **C61** (1994) 613–644, [hep-ph/9309310].
[1044] I. Dorsner, S. Fajfer, A. Greljo, J. F. Kamenik, and N. Kosnik, Physics of leptoquarks in precision experiments and at particle colliders, *Phys. Rept.* **641** (2016) 1–68, [arXiv:1603.04993].
[1045] N. Košnik, Model independent constraints on leptoquarks from $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ processes, *Phys. Rev.* **D86** (2012) 055004, [arXiv:1206.2970].
[1046] I. Dorsner, S. Fajfer, and A. Greljo, Cornering scalar leptoquarks at LHC, *JHEP* **10** (2014) 154, [arXiv:1406.4831].
[1047] D. Becirevic, S. Fajfer, N. Kosnik, and O. Sumensari, Leptoquark model to explain the $B$-physics anomalies, $R_K$ and $R_D$, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 11 115021, [arXiv:1608.08501].
[1048] D. Becirevic, N. Kosnik, O. Sumensari, and R. Zukanovich Funchal, Palatable leptoquark scenarios for lepton flavor violation in exclusive $b \to s\ell_1\ell_2$ modes, *JHEP* **11** (2016) 035, [arXiv:1608.07583].
[1049] A. Angelescu, D. Becirevic, D. A. Faroughy, and O. Sumensari, Closing the window on single leptoquark solutions to the $B$-physics anomalies, *JHEP* **10** (2018) 183, [arXiv:1808.08179].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1050] J. M. Arnold, B. Fornal, and M. B. Wise, Phenomenology of scalar leptoquarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D88** (2013) 035009, [arXiv:1304.6119].

[1051] M. Hirsch, H. V. Klapdor-Kleingrothaus, and S. G. Kovalenko, New low-energy leptoquark interactions, *Phys. Lett.* **B378** (1996) 17–22, [hep-ph/9602305].

[1052] A. Crivellin, D. Müller, and T. Ota, Simultaneous explanation of $R(D^{(*)})$ and $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$: The last scalar leptoquarks standing, *JHEP* **09** (2017) 040, [arXiv:1703.09226].

[1053] I. Dorsner, S. Fajfer, D. A. Faroughy, and N. Kosnik, The role of the $S_3$ GUT leptoquark in flavor universality and collider searches, arXiv:1706.07779. [JHEP10,188(2017)].

[1054] A. Denner, H. Eck, O. Hahn, and J. Kublbeck, Feynman rules for fermion number violating interactions, *Nucl. Phys.* **B387** (1992) 467–481.

[1055] M. J. Baker, J. Fuentes-Martin, G. Isidori, and M. König, High-$p_T$ signatures in vector-leptoquark models, arXiv:1901.10480.

[1056] D. Becirevic and O. Sumensari, A leptoquark model to accommodate $R_K^{\rm exp} < R_K^{\rm SM}$ and $R_{K^*}^{\rm exp} < R_{K^*}^{\rm SM}$, *JHEP* **08** (2017) 104, [arXiv:1704.05835].

[1057] M. Bauer and M. Neubert, Minimal Leptoquark Explanation for the $\mathrm{R}_{D^{(*)}}$ , $\mathrm{R}_K$ , and $(g-2)_g$ Anomalies, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **116** (2016), no. 14 141802, [arXiv:1511.01900].

[1058] B. Chauhan, B. Kindra, and A. Narang, Discrepancies in simultaneous explanation of flavor anomalies and IceCube PeV events using leptoquarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 9 095007, [arXiv:1706.04598].

[1059] IceCube Collaboration, M. G. Aartsen et al., Search for sterile neutrino mixing using three years of IceCube DeepCore data, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 11 112002, [arXiv:1702.05160].

[1060] I. Dorsner, S. Fajfer, and M. Patra, A comparative study of the $S_1$ and $U_1$ leptoquark effects at IceCube, arXiv:1906.05660.

[1061] B. Gripaios, M. Nardecchia, and S. A. Renner, Composite leptoquarks and anomalies in $B$-meson decays, *JHEP* **05** (2015) 006, [arXiv:1412.1791].

[1062] I. de Medeiros Varzielas and G. Hiller, Clues for flavor from rare lepton and quark decays, *JHEP* **06** (2015) 072, [arXiv:1503.01084].

[1063] S. Fajfer and N. Kosnik, Vector leptoquark resolution of $R_K$ and $R_{D^{(*)}}$ puzzles, *Phys. Lett.* **B755** (2016) 270–274, [arXiv:1511.06024].

[1064] R. Barbieri, G. Isidori, A. Pattori, and F. Senia, Anomalies in $B$-decays and U(2) flavour symmetry, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C76** (2016), no. 2 67, [arXiv:1512.01560].

[1065] P. Cox, A. Kusenko, O. Sumensari, and T. T. Yanagida, SU(5) Unification with TeV-scale leptoquarks, *JHEP* **03** (2017) 035, [arXiv:1612.03923].

[1066] G. Hiller and M. Schmaltz, Diagnosing lepton-nonuniversality in $b \to s\ell\ell$, *JHEP* **02** (2015) 055, [arXiv:1411.4773].

[1067] D. A. Faroughy, A. Greljo, and J. F. Kamenik, Confronting lepton flavor universality violation in B decays with high-$p_T$ tau lepton searches at LHC, *Phys. Lett.* **B764** (2017) 126–134, [arXiv:1609.07138].

[1068] E. Coluccio Leskow, G. D'Ambrosio, A. Crivellin, and D. Muller, $(g-2)_\mu$, lepton flavor violation, and $Z$ decays with leptoquarks: Correlations and future prospects, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 5 055018, [arXiv:1612.06858].

[1069] Y. Cai, J. Gargalionis, M. A. Schmidt, and R. R. Volkas, Reconsidering the one leptoquark solution: Flavor anomalies and neutrino mass, *JHEP* **10** (2017) 047, [arXiv:1704.05849].

[1070] T. Mandal, S. Mitra, and S. Raz, $R_{D^{(*)}}$ motivated $\mathcal{S}_1$ leptoquark scenarios: Impact of interference on the exclusion limits from LHC data, *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 5 055028, [arXiv:1811.03561].

[1071] O. Catá and T. Mannel, Linking lepton number violation with $B$ anomalies, arXiv:1903.01799.

[1072] O. Popov, M. A. Schmidt, and G. White, $R_2$ as a single leptoquark solution to $R_{D^{(*)}}$ and $R_{K^{(*)}}$, arXiv:1905.06339.

[1073] D. Becirevic, S. Fajfer, and N. Kosnik, Lepton flavor nonuniversality in $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ processes, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 1 014016, [arXiv:1503.09024].

[1074] S. Sahoo and R. Mohanta, Leptoquark effects on $b \to s\nu\bar{\nu}$ and $B \to Kl^+l^-$ decay processes, *New J. Phys.* **18** (2016), no. 1 013032, [arXiv:1509.06248].

[1075] S. Sahoo and R. Mohanta, Study of the rare semileptonic decays $B_d^0 \to K^*l^+l^-$ in scalar leptoquark model, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 3 034018, [arXiv:1507.02070].

[1076] W. Dekens, J. de Vries, M. Jung, and K. K. Vos, The phenomenology of electric dipole moments in models of scalar leptoquarks, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 069, [arXiv:1809.09114].

[1077] B. Chauhan and B. Kindra, Invoking chiral vector leptoquark to explain LFU violation in B Decays, arXiv:1709.09989.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1078] A. K. Alok, D. Kumar, J. Kumar, and R. Sharma, Lepton flavor non-universality in the B-sector: A global analyses of various new physics models, arXiv:1704.07347.

[1079] S. Sahoo and R. Mohanta, Impact of vector leptoquark on $\bar{B} \to \bar{K}^* l^+ l^-$ anomalies, *J. Phys.* **G45** (2018), no. 8 085003, [arXiv:1806.01048].

[1080] L. Calibbi, A. Crivellin, and T. Li, Model of vector leptoquarks in view of the $B$-physics anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 11 115002, [arXiv:1709.00692].

[1081] L. Di Luzio, A. Greljo, and M. Nardecchia, Gauge leptoquark as the origin of B-physics anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 11 115011, [arXiv:1708.08450].

[1082] M. Bordone, C. Cornella, J. Fuentes-Martin, and G. Isidori, A three-site gauge model for flavor hierarchies and flavor anomalies, *Phys. Lett.* **B779** (2018) 317–323, [arXiv:1712.01368].

[1083] R. Barbieri, C. W. Murphy, and F. Senia, B-decay anomalies in a composite leptoquark model, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 1 8, [arXiv:1611.04930].

[1084] A. Biswas, A. Shaw, and A. K. Swain, Collider signature of $V_2$ Leptoquark with $b \to s$ flavour observables, arXiv:1811.08887.

[1085] S. Sahoo, R. Mohanta, and A. K. Giri, Explaining the $R_K$ and $R_{D^{(*)}}$ anomalies with vector leptoquarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D95** (2017), no. 3 035027, [arXiv:1609.04367].

[1086] J. E. Camargo-Molina, A. Celis, and D. A. Faroughy, Anomalies in bottom from new physics in top, *Phys. Lett.* **B784** (2018) 284–293, [arXiv:1805.04917].

[1087] A. Crivellin, D. Müller, A. Signer, and Y. Ulrich, Correlating lepton flavor universality violation in $B$ decays with $\mu \to e\gamma$ using leptoquarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 1 015019, [arXiv:1706.08511].

[1088] A. Greljo and D. Marzocca, High-$p_T$ dilepton tails and flavor physics, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 8 548, [arXiv:1704.09015].

[1089] B. Diaz, M. Schmaltz, and Y.-M. Zhong, The leptoquark hunters guide: Pair production, *JHEP* **10** (2017) 097, [arXiv:1706.05033].

[1090] G. Hiller, D. Loose, and I. Nisandzic, Flavorful leptoquarks at hadron colliders, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 7 075004, [arXiv:1801.09399].

[1091] S. Bansal, R. M. Capdevilla, A. Delgado, C. Kolda, A. Martin, and N. Raj, Hunting leptoquarks in monolepton searches, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 1 015037, [arXiv:1806.02370].

[1092] M. Schmaltz and Y.-M. Zhong, The leptoquark hunters guide: Large coupling, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 132, [arXiv:1810.10017].

[1093] A. Greljo, J. Martin Camalich, and J. D. Ruiz-lvarez, Mono-$\tau$ signatures at the LHC constrain explanations of $B$-decay anomalies, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **122** (2019), no. 13 131803, [arXiv:1811.07920].

[1094] N. Assad, B. Fornal, and B. Grinstein, Baryon number and lepton universality violation in leptoquark and diquark models, *Phys. Lett.* **B777** (2018) 324–331, [arXiv:1708.06350].

[1095] M. Bordone, C. Cornella, J. Fuentes-Martn, and G. Isidori, Low-energy signatures of the $PS^3$ model: From $B$-physics anomalies to LFV, *JHEP* **10** (2018) 148, [arXiv:1805.09328].

[1096] R. Barbieri and A. Tesi, $B$-decay anomalies in Pati-Salam SU(4), *Eur. Phys. J.* **C78** (2018), no. 3 193, [arXiv:1712.06844].

[1097] L. Di Luzio, J. Fuentes-Martin, A. Greljo, M. Nardecchia, and S. Renner, Maximal flavour violation: A Cabibbo mechanism for leptoquarks, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 081, [arXiv:1808.00942].

[1098] D. Marzocca, Addressing the B-physics anomalies in a fundamental composite Higgs model, *JHEP* **07** (2018) 121, [arXiv:1803.10972].

[1099] A. Greljo and B. A. Stefanek, Third family quarklepton unification at the TeV scale, *Phys. Lett.* **B782** (2018) 131–138, [arXiv:1802.04274].

[1100] M. Blanke and A. Crivellin, $B$ meson anomalies in a Pati-Salam model within the Randall-Sundrum background, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **121** (2018), no. 1 011801, [arXiv:1801.07256].

[1101] B. Fornal, S. A. Gadam, and B. Grinstein, Left-right SU(4) vector leptoquark model for flavor anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 5 055025, [arXiv:1812.01603].

[1102] S. Trifinopoulos, Revisiting R-parity violating interactions as an explanation of the B-physics anomalies, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C78** (2018), no. 10 803, [arXiv:1807.01638].

[1103] T. Faber, M. Hudec, M. Malinsk, P. Meinzinger, W. Porod, and F. Staub, A unified leptoquark model confronted with lepton non-universality in $B$-meson decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B787** (2018) 159–166, [arXiv:1808.05511].

[1104] J. Heeck and D. Teresi, Pati-Salam explanations of the B-meson anomalies, *JHEP* **12** (2018) 103, [arXiv:1808.07492].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1105] H. Georgi and Y. Nakai, Diphoton resonance from a new strong force, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 7 075005, [arXiv:1606.05865].

[1106] M. Bordone, G. Isidori, and S. Trifinopoulos, Semileptonic $B$-physics anomalies: A general EFT analysis within U(2)$^n$ flavor symmetry, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 1 015038, [arXiv:1702.07238].

[1107] C. Cornella, J. Fuentes-Martin, and G. Isidori, Revisiting the vector leptoquark explanation of the B-physics anomalies, arXiv:1903.11517.

[1108] J. Bernigaud, I. de Medeiros Varzielas, and J. Talbert, Finite family groups for fermionic and leptoquark mixing patterns, arXiv:1906.11270.

[1109] L. Da Rold and F. Lamagna, A vector leptoquark for the B-physics anomalies from a composite GUT, arXiv:1906.11666.

[1110] D. Das, C. Hati, G. Kumar, and N. Mahajan, Towards a unified explanation of $R_{D^{(*)}}$, $R_K$ and $(g-2)_\mu$ anomalies in a left-right model with leptoquarks, *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016) 055034, [arXiv:1605.06313].

[1111] C.-H. Chen, T. Nomura, and H. Okada, Excesses of muon $g-2$, $R_{D^{(*)}}$, and $R_K$ in a leptoquark model, *Phys. Lett.* **B774** (2017) 456–464, [arXiv:1703.03251].

[1112] C. Cornella, F. Feruglio, and P. Paradisi, Low-energy effects of lepton flavour universality violation, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 012, [arXiv:1803.00945].

[1113] D. Aloni, A. Dery, C. Frugiuele, and Y. Nir, Testing minimal flavor violation in leptoquark models of the $R_{K^{(*)}}$ anomaly, *JHEP* **11** (2017) 109, [arXiv:1708.06161].

[1114] S. Bansal, R. M. Capdevilla, and C. Kolda, Constraining the minimal flavor violating leptoquark explanation of the $R_{D^{(*)}}$ anomaly, *Phys. Rev.* **D99** (2019), no. 3 035047, [arXiv:1810.11588].

[1115] Muon G-2 Collaboration, G. W. Bennett et al., Final report of the muon E821 anomalous magnetic moment measurement at BNL, *Phys. Rev.* **D73** (2006) 072003, [hep-ex/0602035].

[1116] Y. Kuno and Y. Okada, Muon decay and physics beyond the standard model, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **73** (2001) 151–202, [hep-ph/9909265].

[1117] M. Raidal et al., Flavour physics of leptons and dipole moments, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C57** (2008) 13–182, [arXiv:0801.1826].

[1118] J. Hewett, H. Weerts, R. Brock, J. Butler, B. Casey, et al., Fundamental physics at the intensity frontier, arXiv:1205.2671.

[1119] F. Jegerlehner, The anomalous magnetic moment of the muon, *Springer Tracts Mod. Phys.* **274** (2017) pp.1–693.

[1120] J. Engel, M. J. Ramsey-Musolf, and U. van Kolck, Electric dipole moments of nucleons, nuclei, and atoms: The Standard Model and Beyond, *Prog. Part. Nucl. Phys.* **71** (2013) 21–74, [arXiv:1303.2371].

[1121] R. H. Bernstein and P. S. Cooper, Charged lepton flavor violation: An experimenter's guide, *Phys. Rept.* **532** (2013) 27–64, [arXiv:1307.5787].

[1122] J. Hisano, M. Nagai, P. Paradisi, and Y. Shimizu, Waiting for $\mu \to e\gamma$ from the MEG experiment, *JHEP* **0912** (2009) 030, [arXiv:0904.2080].

[1123] J. Girrbach, S. Mertens, U. Nierste, and S. Wiesenfeldt, Lepton flavour violation in the MSSM, *JHEP* **05** (2010) 026, [arXiv:0910.2663].

[1124] A. Czarnecki and W. J. Marciano, Electromagnetic dipole moments and new physics, *Adv. Ser. Direct. High Energy Phys.* **20** (2009) 11–67.

[1125] M. Blanke, A. J. Buras, B. Duling, A. Poschenrieder, and C. Tarantino, Charged lepton flavour violation and $(g-2)_\mu$ in the littlest Higgs model with T-parity: A clear distinction from supersymmetry, *JHEP* **05** (2007) 013, [hep-ph/0702136].

[1126] J. R. Ellis, J. Hisano, M. Raidal, and Y. Shimizu, A new parametrization of the seesaw mechanism and applications in supersymmetric models, *Phys. Rev.* **D66** (2002) 115013, [hep-ph/0206110].

[1127] E. Arganda and M. J. Herrero, Testing supersymmetry with lepton flavor violating tau and mu decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D73** (2006) 055003, [hep-ph/0510405].

[1128] A. Brignole and A. Rossi, Anatomy and phenomenology of $\mu\tau$ lepton flavour violation in the MSSM, *Nucl. Phys.* **B701** (2004) 3–53, [hep-ph/0404211].

[1129] P. Paradisi, Higgs-mediated $\tau \to \mu$ and $\tau \to e$ transitions in II Higgs doublet model and supersymmetry, *JHEP* **02** (2006) 050, [hep-ph/0508054].

[1130] P. Paradisi, Higgs-mediated $e \to \mu$ transitions in II Higgs doublet model and supersymmetry, *JHEP* **08** (2006) 047, [hep-ph/0601100].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1131] P. Paradisi, Constraints on SUSY lepton flavour violation by rare processes, *JHEP* **10** (2005) 006, [hep-ph/0505046].

[1132] F. del Aguila, J. I. Illana, and M. D. Jenkins, Precise limits from lepton flavour violating processes on the littlest Higgs model with T-parity, *JHEP* **01** (2009) 080, [arXiv:0811.2891].

[1133] T. Goto, Y. Okada, and Y. Yamamoto, Tau and muon lepton flavor violations in the littlest Higgs model with T-parity, *Phys. Rev.* **D83** (2011) 053011, [arXiv:1012.4385].

[1134] L. Calibbi and G. Signorelli, Charged lepton flavour violation: An experimental and theoretical introduction, *Riv. Nuovo Cim.* **41** (2018), no. 2 1, [arXiv:1709.00294].

[1135] A. J. Buras, B. Duling, T. Feldmann, T. Heidsieck, and C. Promberger, Lepton flavour violation in the presence of a fourth generation of quarks and leptons, *JHEP* **1009** (2010) 104, [arXiv:1006.5356].

[1136] V. Cirigliano, A. Falkowski, M. González-Alonso, and A. Rodríguez-Sánchez, Hadronic tau decays as new physics probes in the LHC era, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **122** (2019), no. 22 221801, [arXiv:1809.01161].

[1137] A. Celis, V. Cirigliano, and E. Passemar, Model-discriminating power of lepton flavor violating $\tau$ decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014), no. 9 095014, [arXiv:1403.5781].

[1138] B. M. Dassinger, T. Feldmann, T. Mannel, and S. Turczyk, Model-independent analysis of lepton flavour violating tau decays, *JHEP* **10** (2007) 039, [arXiv:0707.0988].

[1139] A. Baldini, F. Cei, C. Cerri, S. Dussoni, L. Galli, et al., MEG Upgrade proposal, arXiv:1301.7225.

[1140] A. Blondel, A. Bravar, M. Pohl, S. Bachmann, N. Berger, et al., Research proposal for an experiment to search for the decay $\mu \to eee$, arXiv:1301.6113.

[1141] R. Barlow, The PRISM/PRIME project, *Nucl. Phys. Proc. Suppl.* **218** (2011) 44–49.

[1142] SINDRUM II Collaboration, J. Kaulard et al., Improved limit on the branching ratio of $\mu \to e$ conversion on titanium, *Phys. Lett.* **B422** (1998) 334–338.

[1143] COMET Collaboration, G. Adamov et al., COMET Phase-I technical design report, arXiv:1812.09018.

[1144] COMET Collaboration, J. C. Anglique et al., COMET – A submission to the 2020 update of the European Strategy for Particle Physics on behalf of the COMET collaboration, arXiv:1812.07824.

[1145] Mu2e Collaboration, R. Abrams et al., Mu2e conceptual design report, arXiv:1211.7019.

[1146] V. Cirigliano, R. Kitano, Y. Okada, and P. Tuzon, On the model discriminating power of $\mu \to e$ conversion in nuclei, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 013002, [arXiv:0904.0957].

[1147] A. Baldini et al., A submission to the 2020 update of the European Strategy for Particle Physics on behalf of the COMET, MEG, Mu2e and Mu3e collaborations, arXiv:1812.06540.

[1148] T. Feldmann, Lepton flavour violation theory, *PoS* **BEAUTY2011** (2011) 017, [arXiv:1105.2139].

[1149] A. Ibarra, Neutrino physics and lepton flavour violation: A theoretical overview, *Nuovo Cim.* **C033N5** (2010) 67–75.

[1150] BaBar Collaboration, B. Aubert et al., Searches for lepton flavor violation in the decays $\tau^{\pm} \to e^{\pm}\gamma$ and $\tau^{\pm} \to \mu^{\pm}\gamma$, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **104** (2010) 021802, [arXiv:0908.2381].

[1151] Belle Collaboration, K. Hayasaka, Recent LFV results on tau lepton from Belle, *Nucl. Phys. Proc. Suppl.* **225-227** (2012) 169–172.

[1152] MEG Collaboration, A. M. Baldini et al., Search for the lepton flavour violating decay $\mu^+ \to e^+\gamma$ with the full dataset of the MEG experiment, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C76** (2016), no. 8 434, [arXiv:1605.05081].

[1153] SINDRUM II Collaboration, W. H. Bertl et al., A search for muon to electron conversion in muonic gold, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C47** (2006) 337–346.

[1154] COMET Collaboration, Y. Kuno, A search for muon-to-electron conversion at J-PARC: The COMET experiment, *PTEP* **2013** (2013) 022C01.

[1155] Mu2e Collaboration, L. Bartoszek et al., Mu2e technical design report, arXiv:1501.05241.

[1156] SINDRUM Collaboration, U. Bellgardt et al., Search for the decay $\mu^+ \to e^+e^+e^-$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B299** (1988) 1–6.

[1157] T. Aushev, W. Bartel, A. Bondar, J. Brodzicka, T. Browder, et al., Physics at super B factory, arXiv:1002.5012.

[1158] J. Hisano, T. Moroi, K. Tobe, and M. Yamaguchi, Lepton-flavor violation via right-handed neutrino Yukawa couplings in supersymmetric standard model, *Phys. Rev.* **D53** (1996) 2442–2459, [hep-ph/9510309].

[1159] M. B. Einhorn and J. Wudka, The bases of effective field theories, *Nucl. Phys.* **B876** (2013) 556–574, [arXiv:1307.0478].


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1160] A. Crivellin, L. Hofer, J. Matias, U. Nierste, S. Pokorski, and J. Rosiek, Lepton-flavour violating $B$ decays in generic $Z'$ models, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 5 054013, [arXiv:1504.07928].

[1161] J. Bernabeu, E. Nardi, and D. Tommasini, $\mu$ - $e$ conversion in nuclei and $Z'$ physics, *Nucl. Phys.* **B409** (1993) 69–86, [hep-ph/9306251].

[1162] J. C. Pati and A. Salam, Unified lepton-hadron symmetry and a gauge theory of the basic interactions, *Phys. Rev.* **D8** (1973) 1240–1251.

[1163] BNL Collaboration, D. Ambrose et al., New limit on muon and electron lepton number violation from $K_L^0 \to \mu^\pm e^\mp$ decay, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81** (1998) 5734–5737, [hep-ex/9811038].

[1164] P. Q. Hung, A. J. Buras, and J. D. Bjorken, Petite unification of quarks and leptons, *Phys. Rev.* **D25** (1982) 805.

[1165] A. J. Buras and P. Q. Hung, Petite unification of quarks and leptons: Twenty two years after, *Phys. Rev.* **D68** (2003) 035015, [hep-ph/0305238].

[1166] A. Crivellin, G. D'Ambrosio, M. Hoferichter, and L. C. Tunstall, Violation of lepton flavor and lepton flavor universality in rare kaon decays, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 7 074038, [arXiv:1601.00970].

[1167] M. Borsato, V. V. Gligorov, D. Guadagnoli, D. Martinez Santos, and O. Sumensari, The strange side of LHCb, arXiv:1808.02006.

[1168] M. Bordone, D. Buttazzo, G. Isidori, and J. Monnard, Probing lepton flavour universality with $K \to \pi\nu\bar{\nu}$ decays, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 9 618, [arXiv:1705.10729].

[1169] A. Sher et al., An improved upper limit on the decay $K^+ \to \pi^+\mu^+e^-$, *Phys. Rev.* **D72** (2005) 012005, [hep-ex/0502020].

[1170] R. Appel et al., Search for lepton flavor violation in $K^+$ decays, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **85** (2000) 2877–2880, [hep-ex/0006003].

[1171] KTeV Collaboration, E. Abouzaid et al., Search for lepton flavor violating decays of the neutral kaon, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **100** (2008) 131803, [arXiv:0711.3472].

[1172] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Search for the lepton-flavour violating decays $B^0_{(s)} \to e^\pm\mu^\mp$, *JHEP* **03** (2018) 078, [arXiv:1710.04111].

[1173] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Search for the lepton-flavour-violating decays $B_s^0 \to \tau^\pm\mu^\mp$ and $B^0 \to \tau^\pm\mu^\mp$, arXiv:1905.06614.

[1174] E. P. Shabalin, Electric dipole moment of quark in a gauge theory with left-handed currents, *Sov. J. Nucl. Phys.* **28** (1978) 75. [Yad. Fiz.28,151(1978)].

[1175] E. P. Shabalin, The electric dipole moment of the neutron in a gauge theory, *Sov. Phys. Usp.* **26** (1983) 297. [Usp. Fiz. Nauk139,561(1983)].

[1176] W. Bernreuther and M. Suzuki, The electric dipole moment of the electron, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **63** (1991) 313–340. [Erratum: Rev. Mod. Phys.64,633(1992)].

[1177] ACME Collaboration, V. Andreev et al., Improved limit on the electric dipole moment of the electron, *Nature* **562** (2018), no. 7727 355–360.

[1178] Muon (g-2) Collaboration, G. W. Bennett et al., An improved limit on the muon electric dipole moment, *Phys. Rev.* **D80** (2009) 052008, [arXiv:0811.1207].

[1179] Belle Collaboration, K. Inami et al., Search for the electric dipole moment of the tau lepton, *Phys. Lett.* **B551** (2003) 16–26, [hep-ex/0210066].

[1180] J. M. Pendlebury et al., Revised experimental upper limit on the electric dipole moment of the neutron, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015), no. 9 092003, [arXiv:1509.04411].

[1181] B. Graner, Y. Chen, E. G. Lindahl, and B. R. Heckel, Reduced limit on the permanent electric dipole moment of Hg199, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **116** (2016), no. 16 161601, [arXiv:1601.04339]. [Erratum: Phys. Rev. Lett.119,no.11,119901(2017)].

[1182] B. C. Regan, E. D. Commins, C. J. Schmidt, and D. DeMille, New limit on the electron electric dipole moment, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **88** (2002) 071805.

[1183] N. Sachdeva et al., A new measurement of the permanent electric dipole moment of $^{129}$Xe using $^3$He comagnetometry and SQUID detection, arXiv:1902.02864.

[1184] R. H. Parker et al., First measurement of the atomic electric dipole moment of $^{225}$Ra, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **114** (2015), no. 23 233002, [arXiv:1504.07477].

[1185] M. Bishof et al., Improved limit on the $^{225}$Ra electric dipole moment, *Phys. Rev.* **C94** (2016), no. 2 025501, [arXiv:1606.04931].

[1186] M. Pospelov and A. Ritz, Electric dipole moments as probes of new physics, *Annals Phys.* **318** (2005) 119–169, [hep-ph/0504231].

[1187] B. Batell, Flavor-diagonal CP violation, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C72** (2012) 2127.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1188] T. Chupp and M. Ramsey-Musolf, Electric dipole moments: A global analysis, *Phys. Rev.* **C91** (2015), no. 3 035502, [arXiv:1407.1064].

[1189] N. Yamanaka, B. K. Sahoo, N. Yoshinaga, T. Sato, K. Asahi, and B. P. Das, Probing exotic phenomena at the interface of nuclear and particle physics with the electric dipole moments of diamagnetic atoms: A unique window to hadronic and semi-leptonic CP violation, *Eur. Phys. J.* **A53** (2017) 54, [arXiv:1703.01570].

[1190] J. S. M. Ginges and V. V. Flambaum, Violations of fundamental symmetries in atoms and tests of unification theories of elementary particles, *Phys. Rept.* **397** (2004) 63–154, [physics/0309054].

[1191] V. F. Dmitriev and R. A. Sen'kov, P violating and T violating Schiff moment of the mercury nucleus, *Phys. Atom. Nucl.* **66** (2003) 1940–1945, [nucl-th/0304048]. [Yad. Fiz.66,1988(2003)].

[1192] K. Fuyuto and M. Ramsey-Musolf, Top down electroweak dipole operators, *Phys. Lett.* **B781** (2018) 492–498, [arXiv:1706.08548].

[1193] R. D. Peccei and H. R. Quinn, Constraints imposed by CP conservation in the presence of instantons, *Phys. Rev.* **D16** (1977) 1791–1797.

[1194] R. D. Peccei and H. R. Quinn, CP Conservation in the presence of instantons, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **38** (1977) 1440–1443.

[1195] S. Weinberg, A new light boson? *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **40** (1978) 223–226.

[1196] F. Wilczek, Problem of strong $P$ and $T$ invariance in the presence of instantons, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **40** (1978) 279–282.

[1197] A. E. Nelson, Naturally weak CP violation, *Phys. Lett.* **136B** (1984) 387–391.

[1198] S. M. Barr, Solving the strong CP problem without the Peccei-Quinn symmetry, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **53** (1984) 329.

[1199] D. J. E. Marsh, Axion cosmology, *Phys. Rept.* **643** (2016) 1–79, [arXiv:1510.07633].

[1200] W. Dekens, J. de Vries, J. Bsaisou, W. Bernreuther, C. Hanhart, U.-G. Meiner, A. Nogga, and A. Wirzba, Unraveling models of CP violation through electric dipole moments of light nuclei, *JHEP* **07** (2014) 069, [arXiv:1404.6082].

[1201] ACME Collaboration, J. Baron et al., Order of magnitude smaller limit on the electric dipole moment of the electron, *Science* **343** (2014) 269–272, [arXiv:1310.7534].

[1202] D. E. Morrissey and M. J. Ramsey-Musolf, Electroweak baryogenesis, *New J.Phys.* **14** (2012) 125003, [arXiv:1206.2942].

[1203] J. Kozaczuk, S. Profumo, M. J. Ramsey-Musolf, and C. L. Wainwright, Supersymmetric electroweak baryogenesis via resonant sfermion sources, *Phys. Rev.* **D86** (2012) 096001, [arXiv:1206.4100].

[1204] Y. Li, S. Profumo, and M. Ramsey-Musolf, Bino-driven electroweak baryogenesis with highly suppressed electric dipole moments, *Phys. Lett.* **B673** (2009) 95–100, [arXiv:0811.1987].

[1205] T. Liu, M. J. Ramsey-Musolf, and J. Shu, Electroweak beautygenesis: From $b \to s$ CP-violation to the cosmic baryon asymmetry, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **108** (2012) 221301, [arXiv:1109.4145].

[1206] S. Tulin and P. Winslow, Anomalous $B$ meson mixing and baryogenesis, *Phys. Rev.* **D84** (2011) 034013, [arXiv:1105.2848].

[1207] J. M. Cline, K. Kainulainen, and M. Trott, Electroweak baryogenesis in two Higgs doublet models and $B$ meson anomalies, *JHEP* **1111** (2011) 089, [arXiv:1107.3559].

[1208] S. Weinberg, Larger Higgs exchange terms in the neutron electric dipole moment, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **63** (1989) 2333.

[1209] S. M. Barr and A. Zee, Electric dipole moment of the electron and of the neutron, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **65** (1990) 21–24. [Erratum: Phys. Rev. Lett.65,2920(1990)].

[1210] J. F. Gunion and D. Wyler, Inducing a large neutron electric dipole moment via a quark chromoelectric dipole moment, *Phys. Lett.* **B248** (1990) 170–176.

[1211] D. Chang, W.-Y. Keung, and T. C. Yuan, Chromoelectric dipole moment of light quarks through two loop mechanism, *Phys. Lett.* **B251** (1990) 608–612.

[1212] W. Altmannshofer, R. Harnik, and J. Zupan, Low energy probes of PeV scale sfermions, *JHEP* **1311** (2013) 202, [arXiv:1308.3653].

[1213] T. Fukuyama, Searching for new physics beyond the standard model in electric dipole moment, *Int. J. Mod. Phys.* **A27** (2012) 1230015, [arXiv:1201.4252].

[1214] G. Panico, A. Pomarol, and M. Riembau, EFT approach to the electron electric dipole moment at the two-loop level, *JHEP* **04** (2019) 090, [arXiv:1810.09413].

[1215] A. Crivellin and F. Saturnino, Correlating tauonic B decays to the neutron EDM via a scalar leptoquark, arXiv:1905.08257.

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1216] J. Brod, U. Haisch, and J. Zupan, Constraints on CP-violating Higgs couplings to the third generation, *JHEP* **11** (2013) 180, [arXiv:1310.1385].

[1217] J. Brod and E. Stamou, Electric dipole moment constraints on CP-violating heavy-quark Yukawas at next-to-leading order, arXiv:1810.12303.

[1218] J. Brod and D. Skodras, Electric dipole moment constraints on CP-violating light-quark Yukawas, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 233, [arXiv:1811.05480].

[1219] V. Cirigliano, A. Crivellin, W. Dekens, J. de Vries, M. Hoferichter, and E. Mereghetti, CP violation in Higgs–gauge interactions: from tabletop experiments to the LHC, arXiv:1903.03625.

[1220] K. Fuyuto, M. Ramsey-Musolf, and T. Shen, Electric dipole moments from CP-violating scalar leptoquark interactions, *Phys. Lett.* **B788** (2019) 52–57, [arXiv:1804.01137].

[1221] H. Gisbert and J. Ruiz Vidal, Improved bounds on heavy quark electric dipole moments, arXiv:1905.02513.

[1222] A. Cordero-Cid, J. M. Hernandez, G. Tavares-Velasco, and J. J. Toscano, Bounding the top and bottom electric dipole moments from neutron experimental data, *J. Phys.* **G35** (2008) 025004, [arXiv:0712.0154].

[1223] J. F. Kamenik, M. Papucci, and A. Weiler, Constraining the dipole moments of the top quark, *Phys. Rev.* **D85** (2012) 071501, [arXiv:1107.3143]. [Erratum: Phys. Rev.D88,no.3,039903(2013)].

[1224] V. Cirigliano, W. Dekens, J. de Vries, and E. Mereghetti, Is there room for CP violation in the top-Higgs sector? *Phys. Rev.* **D94** (2016), no. 1 016002, [arXiv:1603.03049].

[1225] A. G. Grozin, I. B. Khriplovich, and A. S. Rudenko, Upper limits on electric dipole moments of tau-lepton, heavy quarks, and W-boson, *Nucl. Phys.* **B821** (2009) 285–290, [arXiv:0902.3059].

[1226] T. Kinoshita and M. Nio, Improved $\alpha^4$ term of the muon anomalous magnetic moment, *Phys. Rev.* **D70** (2004) 113001, [hep-ph/0402206].

[1227] M. Passera, Precise mass-dependent QED contributions to leptonic g-2 at order $\alpha^2$ and $\alpha^3$, *Phys. Rev.* **D75** (2007) 013002, [hep-ph/0606174].

[1228] T. Aoyama, M. Hayakawa, T. Kinoshita, and M. Nio, Tenth-order QED contribution to the electron g-2 and an improved value of the fine structure constant, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **109** (2012) 111807, [arXiv:1205.5368].

[1229] T. Aoyama, M. Hayakawa, T. Kinoshita, and M. Nio, Complete tenth-order QED contribution to the muon g-2, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **109** (2012) 111808, [arXiv:1205.5370].

[1230] A. Czarnecki, W. J. Marciano, and A. Vainshtein, Refinements in electroweak contributions to the muon anomalous magnetic moment, *Phys. Rev.* **D67** (2003) 073006, [hep-ph/0212229].

[1231] J. Prades, E. de Rafael, and A. Vainshtein, The hadronic light-by-light scattering contribution to the muon and electron anomalous magnetic moments, *Adv. Ser. Direct. High Energy Phys.* **20** (2009) 303–317, [arXiv:0901.0306].

[1232] J. Prades, Standard model prediction of the muon anomalous magnetic moment, *Acta Phys. Polon.Supp.* **3** (2010) 75–86, [arXiv:0909.2546].

[1233] M. Benayoun, P. David, L. DelBuono, and F. Jegerlehner, An update of the HLS estimate of the muon g-2, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C73** (2013) 2453, [arXiv:1210.7184].

[1234] F. Jegerlehner, Muon $g-2$ theory: The hadronic part, *EPJ Web Conf.* **166** (2018) 00022, [arXiv:1705.00263].

[1235] F. Jegerlehner, The muon g-2 in progress, *Acta Phys. Polon.* **B49** (2018) 1157, [arXiv:1804.07409].

[1236] F. Jegerlehner, The role of mesons in muon $g-2$, *EPJ Web Conf.* **199** (2019) 01010, [arXiv:1809.07413].

[1237] D. Stockinger, $(g-2)_\mu$ and supersymmetry: Status and prospects, in *SUSY 2007 Proceedings, 15th International Conference on Supersymmetry and Unification of Fundamental Interactions, July 26–August 1, 2007, Karlsruhe, Germany*, pp. 720–723, 2007. arXiv:0710.2429.

[1238] S. Marchetti, S. Mertens, U. Nierste, and D. Stockinger, $\tan\beta$-enhanced supersymmetric corrections to the anomalous magnetic moment of the muon, *Phys. Rev.* **D79** (2009) 013010, [arXiv:0808.1530].

[1239] F. Feroz, B. C. Allanach, M. Hobson, S. S. AbdusSalam, R. Trotta, et al., Bayesian selection of $sign(\mu)$ within mSUGRA in global fits including WMAP5 results, *JHEP* **0810** (2008) 064, [arXiv:0807.4512].

[1240] M. M. Nojiri et al., Physics beyond the standard model: Supersymmetry, in *Physics at TeV Colliders, La physique du TeV aux collisionneurs, Les Houches 2007: June 11–29, 2007*, pp. 291–361, 2008. arXiv:0802.3672.

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1241] G. Degrassi and G. Giudice, QED logarithms in the electroweak corrections to the muon anomalous magnetic moment, *Phys. Rev.* **D58** (1998) 053007, [hep-ph/9803384].
[1242] S. Heinemeyer, D. Stockinger, and G. Weiglein, Two loop SUSY corrections to the anomalous magnetic moment of the muon, *Nucl. Phys.* **B690** (2004) 62–80, [hep-ph/0312264].
[1243] S. Heinemeyer, D. Stockinger, and G. Weiglein, Electroweak and supersymmetric two-loop corrections to $(g-2)_\mu$, *Nucl. Phys.* **B699** (2004) 103–123, [hep-ph/0405255].
[1244] A. Crivellin, J. Girrbach, and U. Nierste, Yukawa coupling and anomalous magnetic moment of the muon: An update for the LHC era, *Phys. Rev.* **D83** (2011) 055009, [arXiv:1010.4485].
[1245] F. Jegerlehner, Implications of low and high energy measurements on SUSY models, *Frascati Phys. Ser.* **54** (2012) 42–51, [arXiv:1203.0806].
[1246] D. Hanneke, S. Fogwell, and G. Gabrielse, New measurement of the electron magnetic moment and the fine structure constant, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **100** (2008) 120801, [arXiv:0801.1134].
[1247] T. Aoyama, M. Hayakawa, T. Kinoshita, and M. Nio, Revised value of the eighth-order QED contribution to the anomalous magnetic moment of the electron, *Phys. Rev.* **D77** (2008) 053012, [arXiv:0712.2607].
[1248] P. Clade, E. de Mirandes, M. Cadoret, S. Guellati-Khelifa, C. Schwob, et al., Determination of the fine structure constant based on Bloch oscillations of ultracold atoms in a vertical optical lattice, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **96** (2006) 033001.
[1249] R. H. Parker, C. Yu, W. Zhong, B. Estey, and H. Mller, Measurement of the fine-structure constant as a test of the standard model, *Science* **360** (2018) 191, [arXiv:1812.04130].
[1250] T. Aoyama, T. Kinoshita, and M. Nio, Revised and improved value of the QED tenth-order electron anomalous magnetic moment, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 3 036001, [arXiv:1712.06060].
[1251] D. Hanneke, S. F. Hoogerheide, and G. Gabrielse, Cavity control of a single-electron quantum cyclotron: Measuring the electron magnetic moment, *Phys. Rev.* **A83** (2011) 052122, [arXiv:1009.4831].
[1252] H. Davoudiasl and W. J. Marciano, Tale of two anomalies, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 7 075011, [arXiv:1806.10252].
[1253] A. Crivellin, M. Hoferichter, and P. Schmidt-Wellenburg, Combined explanations of $(g-2)_{\mu,e}$ and implications for a large muon EDM, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 11 113002, [arXiv:1807.11484].
[1254] P. N. Bhattiprolu and S. P. Martin, Prospects for vectorlike leptons at future proton-proton colliders, arXiv:1905.00498.
[1255] J. Engel and J. Menådez, Status and future of nuclear matrix elements for neutrinoless double-beta decay: A review, *Rept. Prog. Phys.* **80** (2017), no. 4 046301, [arXiv:1610.06548].
[1256] L. Cardani, Neutrinoless double beta decay overview, *SciPost Phys. Proc.* **1** (2019) 024, [arXiv:1810.12828].
[1257] V. Cirigliano, W. Dekens, J. De Vries, M. L. Graesser, E. Mereghetti, S. Pastore, and U. Van Kolck, New leading contribution to neutrinoless double-beta Decay, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **120** (2018), no. 20 202001, [arXiv:1802.10097].
[1258] M. J. Dolinski, A. W. P. Poon, and W. Rodejohann, Neutrinoless Double-beta decay: Status and prospects, *Submitted to: Ann. Rev. Nucl. Part. Phys.* (2019) [arXiv:1902.04097].
[1259] M. C. Gonzalez-Garcia, Neutrino masses and mixing: A little history for a lot of fun, 2019. arXiv:1902.04583.
[1260] S. Descotes-Genon, J. Matias, and J. Virto, Understanding the $B \to K^* \mu^+ \mu^-$ anomaly, *Phys. Rev. D 88,* **074002** (2013) [arXiv:1307.5683].
[1261] D. Ghosh, M. Nardecchia, and S. A. Renner, Hint of lepton flavour non-universality in $B$ meson decays, *JHEP* **12** (2014) 131, [arXiv:1408.4097].
[1262] T. Hurth, F. Mahmoudi, and S. Neshatpour, Global fits to $b \to s\ell\ell$ data and signs for lepton non-universality, *JHEP* **12** (2014) 053, [arXiv:1410.4545].
[1263] J. Lyon and R. Zwicky, Resonances gone topsy turvy – the charm of QCD or new physics in $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$? arXiv:1406.0566.
[1264] S. Jäger and J. Martin Camalich, Reassessing the discovery potential of the $B \to K^* \ell^+ \ell^-$ decays in the large-recoil region: SM challenges and BSM opportunities, *Phys. Rev.* **D93** (2016), no. 1 014028, [arXiv:1412.3183].
[1265] D. Bardhan, P. Byakti, and D. Ghosh, Role of tensor operators in $R_K$ and $R_{K^*}$, *Phys. Lett.* **B773** (2017) 505–512, [arXiv:1705.09305].
[1266] D. Ghosh, Explaining the $R_K$ and $R_{K^*}$ anomalies, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 10 694, [arXiv:1704.06240].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1267] A. Crivellin et al., PSI/UZH Workshop: Impact of $B \to \mu^+\mu^-$ on new physics searches, arXiv:1803.10097.

[1268] A. Crivellin, J. Heeck, and P. Stoffer, A perturbed lepton-specific two-Higgs-doublet model facing experimental hints for physics beyond the standard model, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **116** (2016), no. 8 081801, [arXiv:1507.07567].

[1269] S. Iguro and K. Tobe, $R(D^{(*)})$ in a general two Higgs doublet model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B925** (2017) 560–606, [arXiv:1708.06176].

[1270] A. Crivellin, D. Mller, and C. Wiegand, $b \to s\ell^+\ell^-$ transitions in two-Higgs-doublet models, arXiv:1903.10440.

[1271] L. Delle Rose, S. Khalil, S. J. D. King, and S. Moretti, $R_K$ and $R_{K^*}$ in an aligned 2HDM with right-handed neutrinos, arXiv:1903.11146.

[1272] E. Megias, M. Quiros, and L. Salas, Lepton-flavor universality violation in $R_K$ and $R_{D^{(*)}}$ from warped space, *JHEP* **07** (2017) 102, [arXiv:1703.06019].

[1273] E. Megias, G. Panico, O. Pujolas, and M. Quiros, A natural origin for the LHCb anomalies, *JHEP* **09** (2016) 118, [arXiv:1608.02362].

[1274] A. Biswas, A. Shaw, and S. K. Patra, $\mathcal{R}(D^{(*)})$ anomalies in light of a nonminimal universal extra dimension, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 3 035019, [arXiv:1708.08938].

[1275] J. F. Kamenik, Y. Soreq, and J. Zupan, Lepton flavor universality violation without new sources of quark flavor violation, *Phys. Rev.* **D97** (2018), no. 3 035002, [arXiv:1704.06005].

[1276] S.-Y. Guo, Z.-L. Han, B. Li, Y. Liao, and X.-D. Ma, Interpreting the $R_{K^{(*)}}$ anomaly in the colored ZeeBabu model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B928** (2018) 435–447, [arXiv:1707.00522].

[1277] X. Cid Vidal et al., Beyond the standard model physics at the HL-LHC and HE-LHC, arXiv:1812.07831.

[1278] L. Di Luzio and M. Nardecchia, What is the scale of new physics behind the $B$-flavour anomalies? *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 8 536, [arXiv:1706.01868].

[1279] A. K. Alok, B. Bhattacharya, D. Kumar, J. Kumar, D. London, and S. U. Sankar, New physics in $b \to s\mu^+\mu^-$: Distinguishing models through CP-violating effects, *Phys. Rev.* **D96** (2017), no. 1 015034, [arXiv:1703.09247].

[1280] B. Capdevila, A. Crivellin, S. Descotes-Genon, L. Hofer, and J. Matias, Searching for new physics with $b \to s\tau^+\tau^-$ processes, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **120** (2018), no. 18 181802, [arXiv:1712.01919].

[1281] A. Celis, M. Jung, X.-Q. Li, and A. Pich, Sensitivity to charged scalars in $B \to D^{(*)}\tau\nu_\tau$ and $B \to \tau\nu_\tau$ decays, *JHEP* **01** (2013) 054, [arXiv:1210.8443].

[1282] C.-H. Chen and T. Nomura, Charged-Higgs on $R_{D^{(*)}}$, $\tau$ polarization, and FBA, *Eur. Phys. J.* **C77** (2017), no. 9 631, [arXiv:1703.03646].

[1283] C.-H. Chen and T. Nomura, Charged Higgs boson contribution to $B_q^- \to \ell\bar{\nu}$ and $\bar{B} \to (P,V)\ell\bar{\nu}$ in a generic two-Higgs doublet model, *Phys. Rev.* **D98** (2018), no. 9 095007, [arXiv:1803.00171].

[1284] S.-P. Li, X.-Q. Li, Y.-D. Yang, and X. Zhang, $R_{D^{(*)}}, R_{K^{(*)}}$ and neutrino mass in the 2HDM-III with right-handed neutrinos, *JHEP* **09** (2018) 149, [arXiv:1807.08530].

[1285] A. K. Alok, D. Kumar, J. Kumar, S. Kumbhakar, and S. U. Sankar, New physics solutions for $R_D$ and $R_{D^*}$, *JHEP* **09** (2018) 152, [arXiv:1710.04127].

[1286] B. Bhattacharya, A. Datta, S. Kamali, and D. London, CP violation in $\bar{B}^0 \to D^{*+}\mu^-\bar{\nu}_\mu$, *JHEP* **05** (2019) 191, [arXiv:1903.02567].

[1287] X.-G. He and G. Valencia, $B$ decays with $\tau$ leptons in nonuniversal left-right models, *Phys. Rev.* **D87** (2013), no. 1 014014, [arXiv:1211.0348].

[1288] X.-G. He and G. Valencia, Lepton universality violation and right-handed currents in $b \to c\tau\nu$, *Phys. Lett.* **B779** (2018) 52–57, [arXiv:1711.09525].

[1289] P. Asadi, M. R. Buckley, and D. Shih, It's all right(-handed neutrinos): A new W model for the $R_{D^{(*)}}$ anomaly, *JHEP* **09** (2018) 010, [arXiv:1804.04135].

[1290] L. C. Tunstall, A. Crivellin, G. D'Ambrosio, and M. Hoferichter, Probing lepton flavour (universality) violation at NA62 and future kaon experiments, *J. Phys. Conf. Ser.* **800** (2017), no. 1 012014, [arXiv:1611.00495].

[1291] H. B. Nielsen and C. D. Froggatt, Anomalies from non-perturbative standard model effects, in *18th Hellenic School and Workshops on Elementary Particle Physics and Gravity (CORFU2018) Corfu, Corfu, Greece, August 31–September 28, 2018*, 2019. arXiv:1905.00070.

[1292] J. Beacham et al., Physics beyond colliders at CERN: Beyond the Standard Model Working Group Report, arXiv:1901.09966.


Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1293] LHCb Collaboration, R. Aaij et al., Physics case for an LHCb Upgrade II – Opportunities in flavour physics, and beyond, in the HL-LHC era, arXiv:1808.08865.
[1294] A. Buras, Flavour expedition to the Zeptouniverse, *PoS* **FWNP** (2015) 003, [arXiv:1505.00618].
[1295] J. Brod, A. Lenz, G. Tetlalmatzi-Xolocotzi, and M. Wiebusch, New physics effects in tree-level decays and the precision in the determination of the quark mixing angle $\gamma$, *Phys. Rev.* **D92** (2015) 033002, [arXiv:1412.1446].
[1296] A. J. Buras and J. Girrbach, Completing NLO QCD Corrections for tree level non-leptonic $\Delta F = 1$ decays beyond the standard model, *JHEP* **02** (2012) 143, [arXiv:1201.2563].
[1297] F. Gabbiani, E. Gabrielli, A. Masiero, and L. Silvestrini, A complete analysis of FCNC and CP constraints in general SUSY extensions of the standard model, *Nucl. Phys.* **B477** (1996) 321–352, [hep-ph/9604387].
[1298] UTfit Collaboration, M. Bona et al., Model-independent constraints on $\Delta F = 2$ operators and the scale of new physics, *JHEP* **0803** (2008) 049, [arXiv:0707.0636]. Updates available on http://www.utfit.org.
[1299] J. Charles, S. Descotes-Genon, Z. Ligeti, S. Monteil, M. Papucci, et al., Future sensitivity to new physics in $B_d$, $B_s$ and $K$ mixings, *Phys. Rev.* **D89** (2014) 033016, [arXiv:1309.2293].
[1300] D. McKeen, M. Pospelov, and A. Ritz, Electric dipole moment signatures of PeV-scale superpartners, *Phys. Rev.* **D87** (2013), no. 11 113002, [arXiv:1303.1172].
[1301] T. Moroi and M. Nagai, Probing supersymmetric model with heavy sfermions using leptonic flavor and CP violations, *Phys. Lett.* **B723** (2013) 107–112, [arXiv:1303.0668].
[1302] T. Moroi, M. Nagai, and T. T. Yanagida, Lepton flavor violations in high-scale SUSY with right-handed neutrinos, *Phys. Lett.* **B728** (2014) 342–346, [arXiv:1305.7357].
[1303] L. Eliaz, A. Giveon, S. B. Gudnason, and E. Tsuk, Mild-split SUSY with flavor, *JHEP* **1310** (2013) 136, [arXiv:1306.2956].
[1304] A. S. Kronfeld, R. S. Tschirhart, U. Al-Binni, W. Altmannshofer, C. Ankenbrandt, et al., Project X: Physics opportunities, arXiv:1306.5009.
[1305] A. de Gouvea and P. Vogel, Lepton flavor and number conservation, and physics beyond the standard model, *Prog. Part. Nucl. Phys.* **71** (2013) 75–92, [arXiv:1303.4097].
[1306] S. Hashimoto, Hints and challenges in heavy flavor physics, *PoS* **LATTICE2018** (2018) 008, [arXiv:1902.09119].
[1307] M. Fierz, Force-free particles with any spin, *Helv. Phys. Acta* **12** (1939) 3–37.
[1308] J. F. Nieves and P. B. Pal, Generalized Fierz identities, *Am. J. Phys.* **72** (2004) 1100–1108, [hep-ph/0306087].
[1309] Y. Liao and J.-Y. Liu, Generalized Fierz identities and applications to spin-3/2 particles, *Eur. Phys. J. Plus* **127** (2012) 121, [arXiv:1206.5141].
[1310] C. C. Nishi, Simple derivation of general Fierz-like identities, *Am. J. Phys.* **73** (2005) 1160–1163, [hep-ph/0412245].
[1311] J. C. Romao and J. P. Silva, A resource for signs and Feynman diagrams of the standard model, *Int. J. Mod. Phys.* **A27** (2012) 1230025, [arXiv:1209.6213].
[1312] J. Hisano, K. Tsumura, and M. J. S. Yang, QCD corrections to neutron electric dipole moment from dimension-six four-quark operators, *Phys. Lett.* **B713** (2012) 473–480, [arXiv:1205.2212].
[1313] A. J. Buras and M. Jung, Analytic inclusion of the scale dependence of the anomalous dimension matrix in standard model effective theory, *JHEP* **06** (2018) 067, [arXiv:1804.05852].
[1314] V. Cirigliano, W. Dekens, J. De Vries, M. L. Graesser, E. Mereghetti, S. Pastore, M. Piarulli, U. Van Kolck, and R. B. Wiringa, A renormalized approach to neutrinoless double-beta decay, arXiv:1907.11254.
[1315] M. Bauer, M. Neubert, S. Renner, M. Schnubel, and A. Thamm, Axion-like particles, lepton-flavor violation and a new explanation of $\alpha\mu$ and $\alpha e$, arXiv:1908.00008.
[1316] J. Fuentes-Martín, G. Isidori, J. Pagès, and K. Yamamoto, With or without U(2)? Probing non-standard flavor and helicity structures in semileptonic B decays, *Phys. Lett.* **B800** (2020) 135080, [arXiv:1909.02519].
[1317] J. Brod, M. Gorbahn, and E. Stamou, Standard-model prediction of $\varepsilon_K$ with manifest CKM unitarity, arXiv:1911.06822.
[1318] S. Bertolini, A. Maiezza, and F. Nesti, Kaon CP violation and neutron EDM in the minimal left-right symmetric model, arXiv:1911.09472.
[1319] J. Fuentes-Martín, G. Isidori, M. König, and N. Selimovi, Vector Leptoquarks Beyond Tree Level, arXiv:1910.13474.

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032

[1320] S. Jäger, M. Kirk, A. Lenz, and K. Leslie, Charming New B-Physics, arXiv:1910.12924.
[1321] W. Altmannshofer, J. Davighi, and M. Nardecchia, Gauging the accidental symmetries of the Standard Model, and implications for the flavour anomalies, arXiv:1909.02021.
[1322] R. Coy, M. Frigerio, F. Mescia, and O. Sumensari, New physics in $b \to s\ell\ell$ transitions at one loop, arXiv:1909.08567.
[1323] J. Rathsman and F. Tellander, Anomaly-free Model Building with Algebraic Geometry, *Phys. Rev.* **D100** (2019), no. 5 055032, [arXiv:1902.08529].
[1324] A. Smolkovi, M. Tammaro, and J. Zupan, Anomaly free Froggatt-Nielsen models of flavor, *JHEP* **10** (2019) 188, [arXiv:1907.10063].
[1325] A. Ordell, R. Pasechnik, H. Serdio, and F. Teichmann, Classification of anomaly-free 2HDMs with a gauged U(1)' symmetry, arXiv:1909.05548.
[1326] A. Crivellin, C. Gross, S. Pokorski, and L. Vernazza, Correlating $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$ to hadronic B decays via $U(2)^3$ flavour symmetry, 2019. arXiv:1909.02101.
[1327] L. Calibbi, A. Crivellin, F. Kirk, C. A. Manzari, and L. Vernazza, Z′ models with less-minimal flavour violation, arXiv:1910.00014.
[1328] A. Czarnecki, W. J. Marciano, and A. Sirlin, Radiative corrections to neutron and nuclear beta decays revisited, *Phys. Rev.* **D100** (2019), no. 7 073008, [arXiv:1907.06737].
[1329] J. C. Hardy and I. S. Towner, Nuclear beta decays and CKM unitarity, in *13th Conference on the Intersections of Particle and Nuclear Physics (CIPANP 2018) Palm Springs, California, USA, May 29–June 3, 2018*, 2018. arXiv:1807.01146.
[1330] B. Wang, Results for the mass difference between the long- and short-lived K mesons for physical quark masses, *PoS* LATTICE2018 (2019) 286, [arXiv:1812.05302].
[1331] A. Dery and Y. Nir, Implications of the LHCb discovery of CP violation in charm decays, arXiv:1909.11242.
[1332] I. Brivio et al., *Computing Tools for the SMEFT*, in *Computing Tools for the SMEFT* (J. Aebischer, M. Fael, A. Lenz, M. Spannowsky, and J. Virto, eds.), 2019. arXiv:1910.11003.
[1333] J. Aebischer, C. Bobeth, and A. J. Buras, On the Importance of NNLO QCD and Isospin-breaking Corrections in $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, arXiv:1909.05610.
[1334] N. Sachdeva et al., New Limit on the Permanent Electric Dipole Moment of $^{129}$Xe using $^{3}$He Comagnetometry and SQUID Detection, arXiv:1909.12800.
[1335] I. Esteban, M. C. Gonzalez-Garcia, A. Hernandez-Cabezudo, M. Maltoni, and T. Schwetz, Global analysis of three-flavour neutrino oscillations: Synergies and tensions in the determination of $\theta_{23}$, $\delta_{CP}$, and the mass ordering, *JHEP* **01** (2019) 106, [arXiv:1811.05487].
[1336] O. V. Tarasov, Anomalous dimensions of quark masses in the three-loop approximation, arXiv:1910.12231.
[1337] N. H. Christ, X. Feng, and C. T. Sachrajda, Lattice QCD study of the rare kaon decay $K^+ \to \pi^+\nu\bar{\nu}$ at a near-physical pion mass, arXiv:1910.10644.
[1338] T. Kitahara, T. Okui, G. Perez, Y. Soreq, and K. Tobioka, New physics implications of recent search for $K_L \to \pi^0\nu\bar{\nu}$ at KOTO, arXiv:1909.11111.
[1339] V. Cirigliano, H. Gisbert, A. Pich, and A. Rodríguez-Sánchez, Isospin-violating contributions to $\varepsilon'/\varepsilon$, arXiv:1911.01359.
[1340] L. Di Luzio, M. Kirk, A. Lenz, and T. Rauh, $\Delta M_s$ theory precision confronts flavour anomalies, arXiv:1909.11087.
[1341] M. Beneke, C. Bobeth, and R. Szafron, Power-enhanced leading-logarithmic QED corrections to $B_q \to \mu^+\mu^-$, *JHEP* **10** (2019) 232, [arXiv:1908.07011].
[1342] CMS Collaboration, A. M. Sirunyan et al., Measurement of properties of $B_s^0 \to \mu^+\mu^-$ decays and search for $B_d^0 \to \mu^+\mu^-$ with the CMS experiment, arXiv:1910.12127.
[1343] D. Bečirevič, M. Fedele, I. Nišandžič, and A. Tayduganov, Lepton flavor universality tests through angular observables of $B \to D(*)\ell\nu$ decay modes, arXiv:1907.02257.
[1344] Belle Collaboration, G. Caria et al., Measurement of $R(D)$ and $R(D^*)$ with a semileptonic tagging method, arXiv:1910.05864.
[1345] W.-S. Hou, T. Modak, and G.-G. Wong, Scalar leptoquark effects on $B \to \mu\bar{\nu}$ decay, arXiv:1909.00403.
[1346] R. Mandal and A. Pich, Constraints on scalar leptoquarks from lepton and kaon physics, arXiv:1908.11155.
[1347] T. Chupp, P. Fierlinger, M. Ramsey-Musolf, and J. Singh, Electric dipole moments of atoms, molecules, nuclei, and particles, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **91** (2019), no. 1 015001, [arXiv: 1710.02504].

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA, on 16 Nov 2026 at 20:39:40, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139524100.032